SOUTH GIPPSLAND SHIRE COUNCIL

Annual Report 2022/23



Report for the year ending 30 June 2023

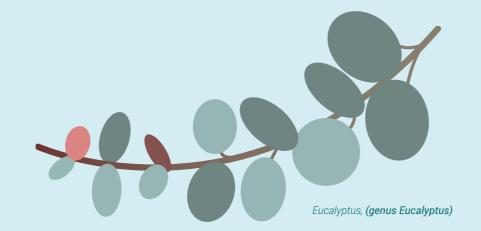
Our Contact Information

- 9 Smith Street, Leongatha 3953
- **\$** 5662 9200.
- council@southgippsland.vic.gov.au

 www.southgippsland.vic.gov.au
 www.facebook.com/ southgippslandshirecouncil

Acknowledgement of Country

We acknowledge the Bunurong and Gunaikurnai people as the Traditional Custodians of South Gippsland and pay respect to their Elders, past, present, and future, for they hold the memories, traditions, culture, and hopes of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people of Australia.



Contents

Our Region

About our Annual Report About South Gippsland Message from the Mayor Our Councillors

Our Organisation

Message from the Chief Executive Officer Our Executive Leadership Team Our Organisational Structure Our People

Report Overview

Financial Overview Description of Operations Capital Works Community Grants 20

4

Our Performance

Our Highlights
Our Performance Against the Council Plan
Theme One: Connecting our People and Places
Theme Two: Economy and Industry
Theme Three: Healthy and Engaged Communities
Theme Four: Leading with Integrity
Theme Five: Protecting and Enhancing our
Environment
Theme Six: Sustainable Growth

48

108

144

Our Governance

Governance Information Statutory Information Governance and Management Checklist

| Performance | Statements | 128 |
|--------------|------------|-----|
| · ciroinanoc | otatemento | 120 |

Financial Statements



Fish Creek

OUR REGION

- ABOUT OUR ANNUAL REPORT
- ABOUT SOUTH GIPPSLAND
- MESSAGE FROM THE MAYOR
- OUR COUNCILLORS

KOONWARRA



About our Annual Report

South Gippsland Shire Council's 2022/23 Annual Report provides a detailed account of Council's achievements, challenges and performance during the past financial year. It demonstrates the breadth of Council's operations and the diversity of services delivered to the community. The 2022/23 Annual Report is also a reflection of the tremendous work we've done over the past 12 months, which this year has been some of our best.

This report is prepared as a key component of Council's commitment to transparent reporting and accountability to our community and to meet statutory reporting requirements under the Local Government Act 2020 (Act). All councils must present an Annual Report to an open meeting of Council by 31 October each year.

How to Read the Report

Our Annual Report is divided into six broad sections:

Report Overview

This section contextualises the Annual Report, provides a snapshot of the Shire, provides an overview of the year, and introduces our Councillors.

Our Performance – An Overview

This is a financial update and details information about Council's major capital works. This section also reviews progress towards achieving the objectives outlined in our Council Plan.

Our Organisation

This provides an overview of our organisational structure and staff.

Our Performance

This section is grouped in accordance with our Council Plan themes. It outlines our performance in a range of activities and includes a review of our budget-funded services and prescribed performance measures.

Our Governance

This section outlines our legislative obligations and details our democratic and internal governance practices. This section also includes statutory information required by various pieces of legislation.

Financial Statements and Performance Statement

These have been prepared in accordance with the Local Government Act 2020 and audited by the Victorian Audit-General's Office (VAGO) and the Local Government Performance Reporting team.



Our Vision Statement

South Gippsland: celebrating our First Peoples, diverse populations, culture, heritage, environment, agriculture and industries. We support and empower positive change through education and action. We sustainably adapt to protect and enhance our unique natural environment, towns and villages through community-led planning and initiatives. We're an inclusive community, a place where people come to visit and want to stay.

Our Values

- · Community and Outward Focused.
- Accountable.
- Respectful.

- Proactive.
- Acting in the interests of the whole Shire.

About South Gippsland

South Gippsland Shire Council is located in coastal south eastern Victoria, approximately 100 kilometres south-east of Melbourne. It is comprised of three wards: Tarwin Valley, Strzelecki and Coastal Promontory.

South Gippsland spans 3,308 square kilometres of agriculturally-rich land which is used for dairy, beef, sheep and vegetable production. Viticulture, fishing and tourism also contribute significantly to the local economy.

Key attractions include the Port Welshpool Long Jetty, Cape Liptrap Coastal Park, Coal Creek Community Park and Museum, the Great Southern Rail Trail, the Grand Ridge Rail Trail and, of course, the iconic Wilsons Promontory National Park.

Regional Statistics



30,680 residents live in South Gippsland.



12,234 people work in South Gippsland.

35,869 forecast population by 2036 in South Gippsland.

 Population density of 9.22 people per square kilometre.

Almost half, or 49.2 per cent of the population is aged 50 or over.

820 kilometres of sealed roads.

1,280 kilometres of unsealed roads.

Our Economy

The past year has seen the South Gippsland economy emerge from the COVID-19 pandemic, with businesses demonstrating their resilience and capability. There were also new challenges such as a significant rise in the inflation rate, weather conditions and international influences. These factors saw impacts to costs, availability of materials and constraints on milk supply. Despite these factors, the South Gippsland economy maintained its strength overall and South Gippsland Shire Council continued to receive regular enquiries from businesses seeking to establish or expand operations within the Shire.

On the latest figures, the Shire has an annual economic output of almost \$4.1 billion and Gross Regional Product of \$1.9 billion (*Source: REMPLAN Economy Economic Modelling and Planning System*). This is notably high for a population of our size.

After rising during the COVID-19 pandemic, the unemployment rate was very stable throughout the past year finishing at 2.5 per cent in March 2023. This is remarkably low by historic standards and was lower than the Victorian average of 3.7 per cent. South Gippsland maintained its position of the lowest or equal lowest unemployment rate in Gippsland, which it has held for many years.

The level of consumer spending increased over the year by approximately 6 per cent (*Spendmapp data provided by Geografia*). This was fuelled by an increase in both residents shopping locally and visitor spending. Not surprisingly following the pandemic, escape expenditure by residents increased significantly during the first half of the year but then fell during the later part.

Visitor spending was particularly affected during the pandemic, but has seen a marked return. During January 2023 visitors spent almost \$20 million, the highest monthly figure recorded and was 57 per cent higher than the pre-COVID figure recorded in January 2020. A notable impact this year was the significant spend by visitors at local events such the Mirboo North Italian Festa and Loch Food and Wine Festival. South Gippsland has approximately 1.2 million visitors per year and they accounted for 44 per cent of consumer spending during the year across the Shire. This is even more significant in the Shire's smaller towns.



Key Figures



\$4.1 billion annual economic output.



\$1.9 billion gross regional product.



2.5 per cent unemployment rate. (lower than the Victorian average of 3.7 per cent)



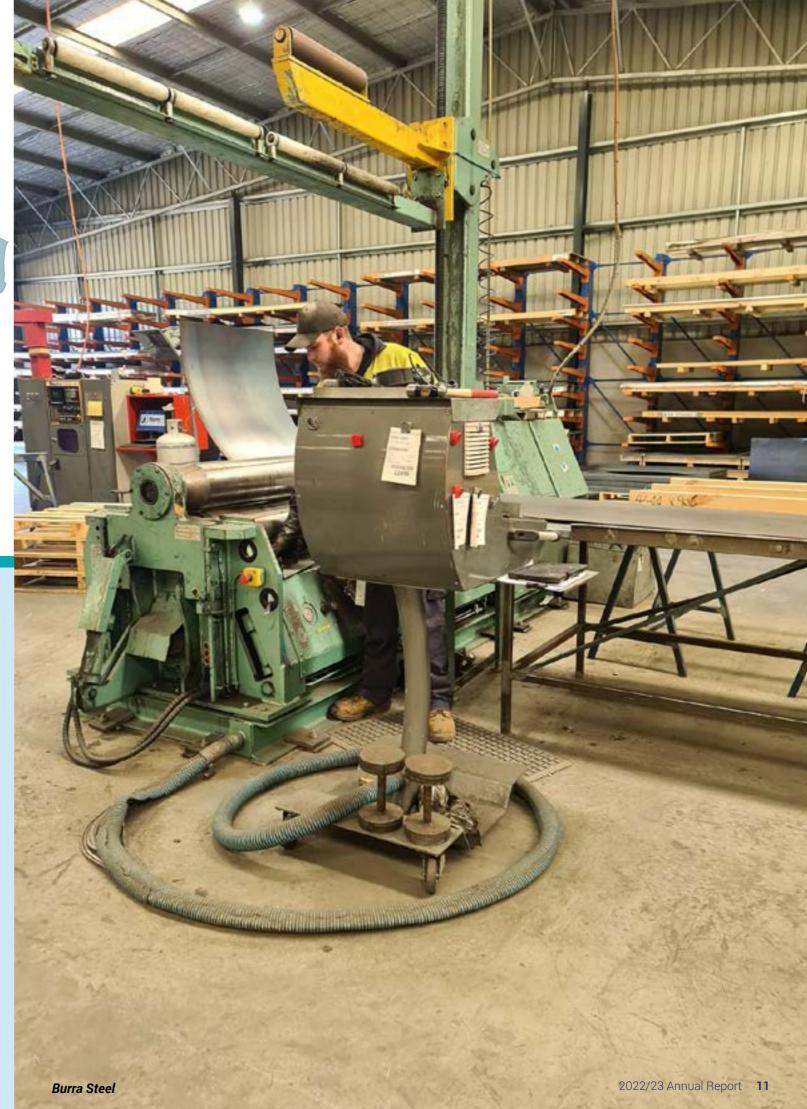
4,000 businesses. (including more agriculture, forestry and fishing businesses than any local government area in Victoria)



6 per cent increase in consumer spending.



1.2 million visitors per year



Message from the Mayor

Representing the South Gippsland community is an honour and a privilege. All Councillors undertake the role of Councillor with a strong focus on our community and take the role very seriously.

With a focus on delivering for our community, seeing projects and strategies that have been endorsed at Council completed or successfully implemented, is extremely satisfying.

I am proud to present the 2022/23 Annual Report to our local community and I am even more proud of what it represents, which is Council delivering on behalf of our community. Throughout the year, and on a number of occasions, I've shared my belief that our best chance of success is through partnership and by the community speaking up and putting forward ideas and feedback.

This report represents our community doing just that. The projects that have been delivered and the plans that have been developed would not have been possible without community support. I would like to thank everyone who engaged with Council at any point during the year. Whether it was by writing an email, completing a survey or joining a Mayor and Deputy Mayor catch up or Councillor drop-in, you have contributed to the actions that are outlined in this report, and I thank you for the contribution.

During 2022/23, Council completed a number of community consultations that were supported by Councillors. The largest was the Coastal Strategy engagement. The first round of consultation for the Strategy attracted 770 respondents via six community pop-ups, an online information session, stakeholder discussions, an online survey and a community dialogue featuring 22 representatives from local community groups and associations. It was a terrific response and it was great to see South Gippsland support the Strategy in such substantial numbers.

Council had significant advocacy success in 2022/23 with a number of priorities fully or partially funded.



This success was due to strong lobbying by Council which involved numerous meetings with politicians and political advisors from both sides of government in Canberra, Melbourne and in Leongatha. The engagement with other levels of government has increased significantly during this term of Council and it is our community that are seeing the benefits.

We were pleased to have seen success in connectivity, with Fibre to the Premises upgrades occurring in Leongatha, Korumburra and Mirboo North and blackspot improvements funded in Walkerville. Our advocacy efforts also contributed to success in the Early Years Infrastructure area with a new early learning centre secured for Korumburra in addition to funding support for a planning report to prepare for an updated facility in Mirboo North. We also received \$80,000 from the Victorian Government for the development and coordination of a business case to investigate a Venus Bay Salt Marsh project. The delivery of one of Council's largest ever capital works programs is also an area of success that deserves celebration. In 2022/23 Council delivered one of South Gippsland's largest ever capital works programs. Projects such as the completion of the Leongatha Early Learning Centre, the Foster Showgrounds irrigation project, a new sealed boat ramp car park in Port Welshpool and – of course – the completion of the extension of the Great Southern Rail Trail between Korumburra and Nyora are projects that will benefit our residents for years to come. We look forward to continuing this strong capital works program into 2023/24 and to delivery more benefits for our local community.

The 2022/23 year has featured many successes and I would like to thank my councillors for their support and for their collegiate approach to local government. This year marks our second year as a Council, and we have learnt so much since we were elected to Council in November 2021.

I would also like to thank our Chief Executive Officer, Kerryn Ellis, the Executive Leadership Team comprising of Allison Jones, Renae Littlejohn and Tony Peterson and importantly, thank you to all Council Officers and staff for the work that has been done to deliver on Council's priorities and for their ongoing support.

There is still more for us to do – and to learn – but we have laid solid foundations for success and we look forward to working together and building.

Cr Nathan Hersey Mayor South Gippsland Shire Council





Our Councillors

Back Row (L to R): Cr Scott Rae, Cr Clare Williams (Deputy Mayor), Cr Sarah Gilligan, Cr John Schelling, Cr Michael (Mick) Felton.

Front Row (L to R): Cr Jenni Keerie, Cr Nathan Hersey (Mayor), Cr Mohya Davies, Cr Adrian Darakai.

Councillors - Coastal Promontory Ward



Cr Mohya Davies Elected: November 2021 **L** 0484 926 093 Cr.mohya.davies@southgippsland.vic.gov.au

A Gippy girl born and bred, Mohya is passionate about our region.

Mohya and her husband John live on a farm that overlooks the iconic Wilsons Promontory. While running the farm, they raised six children including two daughters they adopted from Ethiopia. They are now proud grandparents to nine grandchildren, eight of whom still call Gippsland home.

Mohya previously served on Council from 2008 until 2016 and decided to run for re-election to help return trust and respect to South Gippsland Shire Council after a period of administration. She believes that our community deserved a Council they are proud of, that builds on relationships based on cooperation and teamwork between Councillors, Council staff and the community.



Cr Sarah Gilligan Elected: November 2021 **L** 0484 921 547 Cr.sarah.gilligan@southgippsland.vic.gov.au

Sarah and her family moved to Venus Bay to embrace a simpler life connected to nature and found so much more than just a beautiful place to live, they found a community to belong to.

Sarah became a Councillor to give a voice to the Coastal Promontory region of South Gippsland and has never looked back.

She is inspired by South Gippsland's 28 communities, is passionate about the region and wants to ensure investment goes where it is needed most, advocating for all levels of government to work together.

When making decisions Sarah always focuses on the future generations of South Gippsland and believes we are well placed as a region to be leaders not laggards.



Cr Scott Rae Elected: November 2021 **L** 0484 929 738 Cr.scott.rae@southgippsland.vic.gov.au Scott was wanting to find a slower pace and open space, which he found in South Gippsland.

With eclectic professional experience, Scott has a wide range of skills that have served him well throughout life.

He was inspired to run for Council to give a voice for common sense, and to protect small business, our agriculture industry and the right to farm in South

Gippsland. What you see is exactly what you get with Scott - maybe that's part of his common-sense approach.

If Scott isn't doing his Councillor duties or running his farm, you'll find him on his property looking out at some of South Gippsland's most attractive sights including Wilsons Promontory and Corner Inlet.

Councillors - Strzelecki Ward



Mick grew up in the suburbs, not too far away from South Gippsland. He made the tree change in 2009 with his wife Nikki and sons Nathan and Bradley.

Like his fellow Councillors. Mick has been highly involved in his community over the years in addition to working full time.

Cr Mick Felton Elected: November 2021 **C** 0484 941 411 Cr.mick.felton@southgippsland.vic.gov.au



Nathan has a strong love for Gippsland and an even stronger passion for serving others.

Married to Lucy and with a son, Nathan permanently moved his young family to Loch in 2019 where he quickly became involved in the community before nominating for council in 2021 and subsequently being elected. Nathan has strong experience in

Cr Nathan Hersey (Mayor) Elected: November 2021 **L** 0458 974 564

Cr.nathan.hersey@southgippsland.vic.gov.au



Originally from central Queensland, Jenni has settled in well to the cooler South Gippsland region that she has adopted as her home.

When asked what inspired her to become a Councillor, she said that it was working for her community. She knew that South Gippsland deserved committed representation and that her skills and experience could be beneficial to develop new plans and

Cr Jenni Keerie Elected: November 2021 **L** 0484 919 264 Cr.jenni.keerie@southgippsland.vic.gov.au

16 South Gippsland Shire Council

Mick was inspired to become a Councillor so he could represent and advocate for his community. He wanted to be part of a fresh start for the South Gippsland Shire and participate in a council that would help communities to thrive, and provide a voice for those he represents. Working as a united group, putting the past behind us and creating a strong future for South Gippsland.

politics and also owns a farming operation where he breeds highland cattle.

It is his greatest privilege to represent his local community, and to advocate on important local issues, using his experience in business, agriculture, government, and politics to inform policy and contribute to the future of South Gippsland.

frameworks that would set our region up for future growth and development, whilst also preserving the beauty of the environment that is special to us all.

Jenni is passionate about creating and maintaining positive, collaborative relationships to achieve strong outcomes and relishes the opportunity to continue that with the Councillor group.

Councillors - Tarwin Valley Ward



Cr Adrian Darakai Elected: November 2021 **L** 0484 919 887 Cr.adrian.darakai@southgippsland.vic.gov.au

Adrian was born in Poowong and grew up there on a farm for the first 18 years of his life before heading to the big smoke to study and work.

South Gippsland called him back though, and he is now settled and happy with his wife Emily in Leongatha.

Adrian was inspired to run for Council to be a positive alternative for the

South Gippsland community. With two of his relatives being heavily involved in Gippsland councils many years ago, Adrian was aware how rewarding it would be to be part of positive change. Adrian wants nothing more than to represent his community at a local government level where he can see the results of decisions first-hand.



Cr John Schelling Elected: November 2021 **L** 0418 595 346 Cr.john.schelling@southgippsland.vic.gov.au

John is South Gippsland born-andbred, which is never more evident than if you walk through the street with him.

John is passionate about the diversity of South Gippsland, the richness of our farming land and the fabulous coastal areas and forests we have at our doorstep.

He has been married to Dianne for over 40 years and together have

four children and nine grandchildren.

As for what inspired him to become a Councillor – John wanted to help restore trust in Council and the Councillors that represented the community. Restoring the respect of South Gippsland amongst other local governments was also of importance to him.



Clare grew up in country New South Wales before she caught the travel bug and found South Gippsland with her partner BJ.

Everything Clare does is for her kids. They inspire her to take on challenges and new things to help give them a positive example and a better life. One of those was becoming a Councillor.

Clare wanted to be part of strategic planning on how South Gippsland develops and changes for the better. She watched people on Council miss their opportunity to contribute positively to their community and wanted to support Council to move forward from this and take advantage of those opportunities, and build confidence between Council and the community.



Cr Clare Williams (Deputy Mayor)

Elected: November 2021 **L** 0484 918 850 Cr.clare.williams@southgippsland.vic.gov.au



OUR ORGANISATION

MESSAGE FROM THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

South Gippsland

9 Smith Street

- OUR EXECUTIVE LEADERSHIP TEAM
- OUR ORGANISATIONAL STRUCTURE
- OUR PEOPLE

Main Office during the Candelight Vigil



Message from the Chief Executive Officer

It is my pleasure to present the South Gippsland Shire Council Annual Report for the 2022/23 financial year. This was a particularly busy and productive year for Council, filled with many accomplishments completed in partnership with, and for, the South Gippsland community.

We were particularly pleased to deliver our largest ever capital works program during 2022/23. Approximately \$34 million in projects were delivered with significant construction occurring across our region. Key projects included the completion of the Leongatha Early Learning Centre, a new Korumburra Community Hub which is close to completion, a reconfigured and sealed boat ramp in Port Welshpool, an irrigation and drainage project at the Foster Showgrounds, a new pontoon for the Toora Jetty and a new skate park and half basketball court in Venus Bay.

These projects were delivered in an environment of significant economic challenges which caused difficulties in sourcing building materials, labour and competitive quotations. Despite these challenges, we succeeded in delivering this exciting range of projects on behalf of our community.

Many of these projects were completed with partial or full funding support from the Victorian and Australian governments and we thank them for their ongoing support.

Operationally, there were also many successes of which I am particularly proud of. Our workforce turnover statistics, which represents the number of permanent staff resignations and terminations during this financial year, dropped to 9.6 per cent in 2023 from 12.8 per cent in 2020. This positive change reflects the investment we have made in our people and our commitment to providing ongoing learning and development opportunities for staff. This turnover rate is our lowest for many



years and it is one that we will continue to work on through the promotion of workplace flexibility and by providing mentoring, coaching and team development opportunities. Developing and retaining capable and skilled staff is critical to our ability to deliver for our community, and an area that will continue to receive significant focus.

We were also thrilled to win an LGPro Award in the *Corporate and Community Planning* category. The award recognised our Shaping South Gippsland project, which was a significant community engagement project that helped to deliver Council's Community Vision and four-year Council Plan. The project was delivered over eight months and involved nine pop-ups at community events, two school pop-ups, surveys and workshops, as well as extensive online engagement.

Achieving this award, and being recognised in this category, reflects the direction of our organisation and our commitment to involving the South Gippsland community in our decision-making process. Our improvement in this area is also reflected in our community satisfaction results, which show an upward trend in a number of key areas. Our best result was in the Overall Council Direction category, where a score of 61 was achieved. This is 10 points higher than last year's result, 17 points higher than the average for rural councils of a similar size and 15 points higher than the state-wide average. Community decisions were also ranked highly, with South Gippsland achieving a score of 54 which is six points higher than councils of a similar size and three points higher than the state-wide average. This is a significant improvement, and it is gratifying to see that the community recognises and appreciates the efforts of Councillors and staff in these areas.

Finally, I'd like to congratulate South Gippsland's Mayor Cr Nathan Hersey, Deputy Mayor Cr Clare Williams and Councillors Mohya Davies, Adrian Darakai, Mick Felton, Sarah Gilligan, Jenni Keerie, Scott Rae and John Schelling for their work driving the direction of Council, connecting with our community, and for cohesively working together to achieve outcomes and support new strategies.

It is the Councillors' second year working together and they have enthusiastically embraced the challenges before them. They are united in their aim to represent our Shire professionally and courteously, and I look forward to supporting them in the year ahead.

MEllis

Kerryn Ellis Chief Executive Officer South Gippsland Shire Council



Our Executive Leadership Team



The Council appoints a Chief Executive Officer to manage the day-to-day operations of South Gippsland Shire Council in accordance with the strategic directions of the Council Plan. The Chief Executive Office together with three directors, form an Executive Leadership Team that leads the organisation with support from department managers and staff.



Kerryn Ellis Chief Executive Officer

Kerryn is a passionate public sector leader with over twenty five years' experience, who is energised by working with communities in a context of rapid change.

Kerryn's main professional love is building high performing, ethical and agile organisations with values-based leadership working in partnership to deliver great outcomes with the community.

Prior to her position as Chief Executive Officer at South Gippsland Shire Council, Kerryn held the positions of Director Corporate Services at Victoria's Independent Broad-based Anti-corruption Commission and Director Corporate Performance at the City of Greater Bendigo.

Kerryn holds a Bachelor of Arts, a Master of Commerce and a Graduate Diploma of Public Policy and Management.

Kerryn is a current board member of LGPro, and was recognised as one of the IPAAs Top 50 Public Sector Women in 2021.







Allison Jones

Director Performance and Innovation

Allison Jones is a highly accomplished, visionary, humble and collaborative senior executive in the local government sector.

With over 18 years experience delivering at the executive level and a track record in financial management, Allison has an engaging and empowering leadership style that is strong in governance and advocacy.

Renae Littlejohn

Director Economy and Community

Renae Littlejohn is a creative leader who is passionate about partnering with community and business in pursuit of sustainable growth and development.

Renae's strategic approach and commitment to developing high performing teams creates connection between people and support networks. It also leads to greater community confidence and self-advocacy.

Tony Peterson

Director Sustainable Infrastructure

Tony has over 30 years' experience across private and local government sectors in all areas of infrastructure.

He holds a Bachelor Degree of Engineering (Civil), a Diploma of Project Management and is a graduate of LGPro's Emerging Leaders Program. He also has a Masters in Business Administration and is a Board Director of Gippsland Southern Health Service.

Council

Chief Executive Officer – Kerryn Ellis

Director Performance and Innovation – Allison Jones

| MELISSA BAKER |
|------------------|
| Manager Financia |
| Strategy |

Accounting

- Rates
- Valuations
- Risk and Procurement
- SIMON DEAN Manager Digital and Technology

Business Analysis

- Information Management
- · IT Systems and Support
- **RHYS MATULIS Coordinator Governance** Corporate Planning Corporate Reporting

Council Business

Council Support

MICHELLE JORGENSEN Manager People and Culture

- Human Resources Learning and Development
 - · Occupational Health and Safety Payroll

Director Sustainable Infrastructure – Tony Peterson

WENDY OLLINGTON Manager Infrastructure Maintenance

- Bridges and Major Culverts
- Civil Construction • Customer and Business
- Footpath, Kerb and Channel

Plant and Fleet

Roads, Drains and Storm Water

VACANT Manager Open Space and

- Biodiversity
- Vegetation

Environment

- Parks and Gardens
- · Public Amenities

Building Maintenance

- · Community Projects • Design
 - Development Referrals
 - Engineering

JARETH GOSS

Manager Infrastructure

Delivery

Projects

KATE REISKE Manager Infrastructure Planning

NINA BARRY-MACAULAY

Manager Customer

Communications & Advocacy

· Communications and

Marketing and Website

Media / Social Media

Engagement

Advocacy

Customer Service

Asset Management

- Infrastructure Planning
- Property
- Sport and Recreation
- Sustainability
- · Waste Management

Director Economy and Community – Renae Littlejohn

LUCAS GARDNER

Manager Planning and Building Services

- Building and Planning
- Planning Liaison
- Statutory Planning
- Strategic Planning

LYNDAL PETERSON

- Manager Community Health and Safety • Children and Family Services
- Enforcement
- Environmental Health
- Immunisation
- Local Laws
- Regional Assessment
- School Crossings

CHRISTIAN STEFANI

Manager Economy, Community and Investment

- Arts and Culture
- Coal Creek Community Park and Museum
- Community Strengthening
- Economic Development
- Emergency Management
- Social Planning
- · Tourism Development and Visitor Services

Our People

At South Gippsland Shire Council, our people are the key to our success. As such, it is important we strive to be an employer of choice and embed our values in everything that we do. They are: Accountability, Customer Focus and Excellence.

Employee Professional Development

In 2022/23, South Gippsland Shire Council delivered a comprehensive professional development program for staff through:

- Online or in-person training, webinars and conference events related to specific disciplines.
- Coaching and mentoring from within the organisation (through a structured coaching and mentoring program) and within the sector.
- Acting and secondment opportunities.
- Special Interest Groups where employees from numerous councils meet regularly to share learning, content and problem-solve common challenges together.
- A study assistance program that supports employees to seek further education in their chosen field.

Performance and development planning is also undertaken twice annually where employees meet with their leader to discuss performance objectives, goals and development opportunities.

The professional development of our people is designed to ensure capabilities that maximise the delivery of services and outcomes for the



community are enhanced, as well as investing in the growth, achievement and development of all employees to build engagement, retention and commitment.

Occupational Health and Safety

South Gippsland Shire Council continues to focus on ensuring the health, safety and wellbeing of all employees, contractors, volunteers and other people who may be affected by their operations. This is being achieved through:

- Proactive identification and management of health and safety hazards and risks.
- Developing the health and safety knowledge and capability of recently elected Health and Safety Representatives.
- Developing the skills and capability of staff representatives across various groups including Mental Health Champions, First Aiders, Emergency Wardens and Contact Officers.
- · Active post-incident reviews and the implementation of safe work practices and engineering to prevent recurrence.
- Sharing the knowledge and lessons learned.
- The training and personal development of all employees remains a priority for Occupational Health and Safety. Training continues with numerous regulatory and development training for employees on an as required basis. Specific training is offered to employees on a needs basis.

Equal Opportunity Employment Program

In line with the *Equal Employment Act 2010*, South Gippsland Shire Council is committed to providing a workplace that is free from discrimination, bullying and harassment and in which each employee is treated with dignity, courtesy and respect.

South Gippsland Shire Council adopts a proactive approach to the prevention of discrimination through training, policy development, equal employment opportunities and the support provided through our trained Contact Officers.

Council regularly undertakes a thorough review of existing policies and processes related to anti-discrimination, bullying and harassment to ensure all employees are not only aware of their obligations, but have clear processes to follow if they wish to make a complaint or seek support.

Over the months of February and March, Council delivered Respectful Behaviours training for all employees, along with a program designed specifically for leaders in the organisation, to ensure everyone is aware of and trained in their obligations with regard to the prevention of bullying, harassment and discrimination in the workplace.

Enterprise Agreement

South Gippsland Shire Council's Enterprise Agreement expired in June 2022, with negotiations for a new agreement commencing in March 2022.

The new *South Gippsland Shire Council Enterprise Agreement 2022* (the Agreement) went to a vote in November 2022, and achieved an 83 per cent 'yes' vote. The Agreement was submitted to the Fair Work Commission in November and received approval in December 2022.

The new four-year Agreement came into operation on 26 December 2022 and has a nominal expiry date of 30 June 2026.

Health and Wellbeing

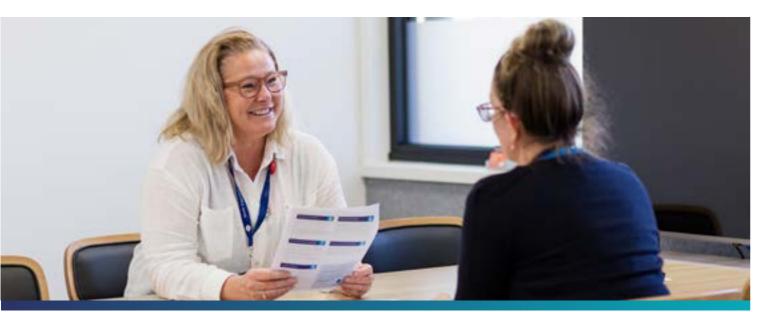
South Gippsland Shire Council has continued to support workplace health and wellbeing by:

- Evolving workplace arrangements since the COVID-19 pandemic.
- Developing a group of Mental Health First Aid Officers, Contact Officers and Mental Health Champions.
- Providing and delivering accredited training for leaders in Mental Health First Aid.
- Providing a range of supports through the Employee Assistance Program.
- Providing support programs which have been delivered in-person and online.

Supporting our employees remains a significant focus for the coming year. Through South Gippsland Shire Council's *People Strategy*, we will increase our focus on holistic employee health, safety and wellbeing.

This is supported in the *Health, Safety and Wellbeing Strategic Plan 2022/23* which will focus on:

- Visible felt leadership;
- Effective communication;
- Risk competency and control; and
- Organisational and Personal Resilience.



Gender Equality Act

South Gippsland Shire Council is undertaking a number of critical objectives in line with our obligations under the *Gender Equality Act 2020*. These include:

- Completing a second Workplace Gender Audit to assess our progress since the previous audit (undertaken in 2021) against seven key indicators:
 - > Gender pay equity.
 - Gender composition at all levels of the workforce.
 - Gender composition of governing bodies.
 - > Workplace sexual harassment.
 - Recruitment and promotion.
 - > Gendered work segregation.
 - > Leave and flexibility.
- Undertaking Gender Impact Assessments on all new or revised policies, programs or services that have a direct and significant impact on the public.
- Progressing the initiatives outlined in South Gippsland Shire Council's four-year Gender Equality Action Plan.



The Gender Equality Action Plan is in its second year of implementation. Actions that have been progressed so far include:

- Promoting flexible work practices.
- Completion of a number of Gender Impact Assessments.
- Developing our internal trainer network for Active Bystander training.
- Partnering with neighbouring councils to promote and deliver Active Bystander training.
- Conducting analysis into identified pay gaps, to identify reasons for the gap in pay and its relationship with intersectional factors.
- Reviewing Council's Recruitment Policy with a gender lens to consider if any barriers to gender equality exist.
- Improving the review and reporting of employment data to provide gender disaggregated data to allow for deeper analysis and understanding of trends
- Enhancements to Council's parental leave provisions to support parents of all genders.
- Delivery of Gender Equality and Responding to Disclosures training for leaders.
- Design of a Learning and Development Framework.

Preventing Family Violence

Guided by South Gippsland Shire Council's *Gender Equity Action Plan*, a range of violence prevention initiatives have been commenced or completed, including:

- Family Violence Leave to support any employee that may require assistance.
- Supporting the community to address family violence issues.
- Commencing the deployment of a significant training program, which will develop the capability of leaders across the organisation to respond to disclosures of family violence in the workplace.
- Gender Equity and Bystander training equipping staff with the knowledge to:
 - > Understand how gender inequality can lead to violence against women.
 - > Learn how they can activate their skills as a bystander.
 - > Call-out inappropriate behaviour in the workplace.



Employee Data

At 30 June 2023, South Gippsland Shire Council had 271.31 full-time equivalent (FTE) employees including ongoing, temporary and casual positions. The tables below break down these positions based on organisational structure, employment type, gender and banding.

Workforce Data by Full-Time Equivalent and Gender

| Employment Type | Office of the CEO | Performance and Innovation | Sustainable Infrastructure | Economy and Community | Total 2021/22 FTE | Total 2022/23 FTE |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Ongoing Full Time (F | T) | | | | | |
| Female | 4 | 35 | 17 | 31 | 87 | 87 |
| Male | 0 | 13 | 107 | 19 | 141 | 139 |
| Total | 4 | 48 | 124 | 50 | 228 | 226 |
| Ongoing Part Time (| PT) | | | | | |
| Female | 0 | 5.49 | 3.68 | 18.14 | 25.44 | 27.31 |
| Male | 0 | 1.83 | 6.44 | 3.34 | 7.85 | 11.61 |
| Total | 0 | 7.32 | 10.12 | 21.48 | 33.29 | 38.92 |
| Casual | | | | | | |
| Female | 0 | 2.08 | 0.51 | 0.62 | 5.58 | 3.21 |
| Male | 0 | 0.78 | 0.69 | 0.71 | 3.49 | 2.18 |
| Total | 0 | 2.86 | 1.2 | 1.33 | 9.07 | 5.39 |
| Total Overall | 4 | 58.18 | 135.32 | 72.81 | 270.36 | 270.31 |

Note: At 30 June 2023, South Gippsland Shire Council had 271.31 full-time equivalent (FTE) employees including ongoing, temporary and casual positions. This data is provided at a single point in time. It does not consider employment context such as fixed term, grant funded, capital works, or leave replacement in sourcing of previous contracted services.

Workforce Data by Classification and Gender

| Employment Classification | Band 1 | Band 2 | Band 3 | Band 4 | Band 5 | Band 6 | Band 7 | Band 8 | All other EFT |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|
| Ongoing Full Time (I | FT) | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 8.0 | 13.0 | 26.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 9.0 |
| Male | 0.0 | 1.0 | 50.0 | 14.0 | 17.0 | 14.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 6.0 |
| Total | 0.0 | 1.0 | 52.0 | 22.0 | 30.0 | 40.0 | 25.0 | 26.0 | 15.0 |
| Ongoing Part Time (| PT) | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2.8 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 1.5 | 0.0 |
| Male | 2.7 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 3.9 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 5.5 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 9.7 | 6.5 | 1.5 | 0.0 |
| Casual | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Male | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 1.2 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total Overall | 6.7 | 1.0 | 57 | 28.6 | 32.5 | 49.7 | 31.9 | 27.5 | 15.0 |

REPORT OVERVIEW

- FINANCIAL OVERVIEW
- DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS

- CAPITAL WORKS
- COMMUNITY GRANTS

Leongatha Early Learning Centre

milli a.

Unit



Same Alexander

Financial Overview

Our financial position continues to remain sound. This is evidenced by:

\$96.7 million in income (up from \$89.7 last year).

\$76.3 million in expenditure (\$80.7 last year).

\$24.8 million in materials and services.

34.1 million on capital expenditure.

Detailed information relating to South Gippsland Shire Council's financial performance is included in the Annual Financial Report and Performance Statement included at the end of this report.

Operating Position

5-0

South Gippsland Shire Council's 2022/23 Comprehensive Income Statement highlights that Council returned a surplus of \$20.4 million (\$8.9 million in 2021/22). It should be kept in mind that the surplus for the year is not a cash-based result, but remains an accounting surplus which includes capital grants and contributions, and excludes net asset revaluation increments.

Finally, a review of South Gippsland Shire Council's asset valuations led to a revaluation increment of \$84.9 million mainly in the value of Council's road and bridge assets leading to a Comprehensive Income Statement surplus outcome of \$105.3 million.

Comprehensive Income Statement Income

South Gippsland Shire Council's operating income for 2022/23 was \$96.7 million (\$89.7 million in 2021/22).

Major categories of income include:

- Rates and charges income \$48.2 million.
- Operating grants \$20.0 million.
- Capital grants \$14.8 million.
- Contributions of non-monetary assets, mainly from sub division activity – \$1.9 million.
- Other income \$2.3 million.

Expenditure

Total operating expenditure for 2022/23 including depreciation was \$76.3 million (\$80.7 million in 2021/22).

Major categories of expenditure include:

- Employee costs (\$29.0 million). Employee and labour costs including salary-on costs such as WorkCover premium, provision for employee entitlements and South Gippsland Shire Council's superannuation contributions on behalf of employees.
- Materials and services (\$24.8 million). Included in this category are the following major costs relating to:
 - > Contractors \$4.8 million.
 - > Materials \$6.0 million.
 - Waste contract expenditure \$4.8 million.
- Depreciation (\$11.4 million). This reflects the reduction in the value of assets due to wear and tear and obsolescence. It has no impact on the cash position of South Gippsland Shire Council. Cash flow is impacted only at the time of purchase and sale of assets.
- Other expenses (\$10.8 million). Major items of expenditure in this category include \$7.0 million of assets written off during the year (non-cash) and a \$1.5 million library contribution.

Capital Expenditure

Council spent \$34.1 million on capital expenditure during the year. This comprised of:

- Renewal \$27.9 million.
- Expansion \$5.0 million.
- Upgrade \$1.2 million.

Balance Sheet

This discloses South Gippsland Shire Council's net worth and clearly defines what Council owns as assets and what it owes as liabilities. Assets and liabilities are further separated into current and non-current categories.

Current assets or current liabilities are those which will fall due in the next 12 months, or cannot be deferred for greater than 12 months. Net assets or total equity represents Council's accumulated net worth and includes many infrastructure and community assets such as buildings, land, parks, roads and drains.

Property, infrastructure, plant and equipment is the largest component of Council's worth (\$764 million) and represents the value of all the land, buildings, roads, vehicles, equipment, etc. which has been built up over many years.

Financial Sustainability Indicators

The following financial sustainability indicators are used by the Victorian Auditor General's Office (VAGO) to assess South Gippsland Shire Councils' financial sustainability risks.

Adjusted Underlying Result

The five-year average result of 0.35 per cent indicates that South Gippsland Shire Council is operating in a financially sustainable manner.

The exceptions to the positive results are in 2019/20 where there was an accounting adjustment for the value of Land Under Roads and in 2021/22 funding related to Natural Disaster events has not yet been received.

Liquidity

The working capital ratio, which assesses South Gippsland Shire Council's ability to meet current commitments, is calculated by measuring Council's current assets as a percentage of current liabilities.

Council's result of 2.92 indicated in *Figure 2*, is a slight increase on the prior year result of 2.63 working capital capacity. This indicator conveys that for every \$1 of current liability, Council has \$2.92 in current assets.

This is an indicator of a sound financial position and is above the expected target band of 1.00 to 3.00 with a five-year average 2.99.



Figure 1: Adjusted Underlying Result

This indicates that South Gippsland Shire Council has consistently generated a surplus, with the exception of the 2019/20 financial year due to the one-off impairment of Land Under Roads as discussed earlier.

Figure 2: Liquidity Ratio

Obligations

South Gippsland Shire Council's borrowings have increased over the past two years due to the draw-down of loan facilities through Treasury Corporation Victoria.

The Community Infrastructure and Community Sports Infrastructure Loan Schemes were a State Government initiative which allowed local government organisations to access low interest government-guaranteed loans in order to deliver infrastructure projects.

South Gippsland Shire Council was successful in obtaining funds to assist in the delivery of the Korumburra Community Hub and the redevelopment of the Mirboo North Pool.

Council utilises borrowings on such significant capital projects to ensure the intergenerational equity of the community in that the benefit of these assets is paid for by the people using them.

Despite that, South Gippsland Shire Council remains in a very healthy financial position as indicated in *Figure 3: Indebtedness Ratio*. This financial measure demonstrates Council's ability to pay the principal and interest on its borrowings when they are due from the funds it generates.

In calculating this ratio, own-sourced revenue is used rather than total revenue, because it does not include grants or contributions. At 40 per cent or lower, the Victorian Auditor General rates this risk as low and there is no concern over the ability to repay debt from own source revenue.

Asset Renewal

South Gippsland Shire Council aims to ensure it is able to maintain its infrastructure assets at the expected levels, while also continuing to deliver the services needed by the community. Council invested \$27.9 million in asset renewal in 2022/23 (\$24.6 million in 2021/22).

Council's capital replacement ratio in *Figure 4* compares the rate of spending on new infrastructure, property plant and equipment with its depreciation. Ratios of higher that 1:1 indicate that spending is faster than the depreciation rate. Council's five year average of 1.84 exceeds the Victorian Auditor General's target of 1.5 which indicates there is a low risk of insufficient spending on asset renewal.

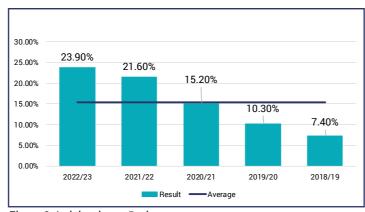


Figure 3: Indebtedness Ratio



Figure 4: Capital Replacement ratio

Stability and Efficiency

South Gippsland Shire Council raises revenue through a range of income streams including rates, user fees, fines, grants and contributions.

Council's rates concentration, which compares rate revenue to adjusted underlying revenue, was 61 per cent for the 2022/23 year. This is in the mid-range of the expected target band of 40 per cent to 80 per cent.

Description of Operations

South Gippsland Shire Council delivers more than 100 services for the South Gippsland community including:

- Children and family services;
- Sealed and gravel road maintenance;
- · Open space and recreation services;
- Youth programs;
- Waste management;
- Business support;
- Land-use planning; and
- · Customer service.

These services are delivered within a good governance framework and in accordance with *Council's Long-Term Financial Plan.*

South Gippsland Shire Council's vision, strategic objectives and initiatives are outlined in the *Council Plan 2022-2026* and supported by the *2022/23 Annual Budget*. Each of the objectives are measured by a set of performance indicators.

Council operates in accordance with the *Local Government Act 2020* and in-line with other Victorian and Commonwealth legislation.

Economic Factors

The increasing costs of inflation on materials and services coupled with escalating capital works costs continues to challenge South Gippsland Shire Council to find more efficient ways to deliver services within the rate-capped environment.



Major Changes

The most substantial change this year has been the completion of the term of the Municipal Monitor on 31 October 2022. Ms Prue Digby was appointed by the Minister of Local Government on 8 November 2021 for a period of 12 months.

In Ms Digby's report to the Minister for Local Government in November 2022, Ms Digby noted:

"Council has worked very hard on forming a strong team that is based on professional relationships, values and behaviours. The Councillors have committed to systemically review the way in which they are working together, with management and the organisation and with the community in adhering to the agreed values and behaviours." and "The Council has made a significant effort to rebuild the community's trust that the Council can provide good democratic leadership. Council has demonstrated that they are not only capable, but determined to, perform their statutory role effectively and provide good governance for the community of South Gippsland."

Major Achievements

South Gippsland Shire Council delivered its largest ever capital works program of \$33.8 million, up 24 per cent from the previous years' spend of \$27.6 million. Major projects delivered this financial year included:

- Buildings \$9.8 million, including the Leongatha Early Learning Centre
- Roads and Car Parks \$14.4 million, including 14 completed projects and programs.

Capital Works

South Gippsland Shire Council delivered one of the largest capital works programs ever undertaken in 2022/23.

A total of 52 projects have been completed or are on-track at the end of the financial year. This represents 80 per cent of the 65 projects programmed for delivery in 2022/23.

| Status as at 30 June 2023 | Project Count |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| On Track | 12 |
| Behind Schedule | 5 |
| Hold | 0 |
| Carry Forward to 2023/24 | 6 |
| Reassessed | 2 |

Completed Bridge Projects

Bridge Rehabilitation Program.

Completed Building Projects

Coal Creek Minor Capital Works.

Fish Creek Pre-School Fence.

Foster Courthouse Works (Manna Gum).

Foster Golf Protection Net at Prom Coast Children's Centre.

Foster – Power Street Depot Refurbishment.

Leongatha Depot Workshop Cladding.

Leongatha Early Learning Centre.

Leongatha Main Office Refurbishment.

Leongatha Main Office Solar Installation.

Leongatha - Old Curves Roof Repairs.

Meeniyan Pre-School Access Improvements.

Completed Lighting Projects

Municipal Lighting Upgrade Phase Two.

Completed Path Projects

Footpath Renewal Program.

Footpath Extension Program.

Great Southern Rail Trail Extension – Leongatha to Nyora. **Completed Recreation Projects**

Fish Creek Recreation Reserve Oval Lighting. Foster Showgrounds Oval Upgrade and Irrigation. Meeniyan Recreation Reserve Oval Lighting. Playgrounds Renewal Program.

Toora Boat Ramp Jetty.

Toora Recreation Reserve Oval Lighting.

Venus Bay Skate Park.

Walter J Tuck (Mirboo North) Recreation Reserve Oval Lighting.

Completed Road and Car Park Projects

Blackspot Road Safety - Nyora and Bena.

Gardner Road Poowong Realignment.

Guardrail Renewal Program.

Leongatha Early Learning Centre Car Park.

Parking, Drainage and Road Improvements – Jones Street, Foster.

Port Welshpool Boat Ramp Car Park.

Road Reseal Preparation Program.

Road Reseal Program.

Sealed Road Rehabilitation – Falls Road, Fish Creek.

Sealed Road Rehabilitation – Ferriers Road, Loch.

Sealed Road Rehabilitation – Korumburra South Road.

Sealed Road Rehabilitation – Loch Poowong Road, Loch.

Sealed Road Rehabilitation – Mount Eccles Road.

Sealed Road Rehabilitation – South Road, Loch.

Completed Streetscape Projects

Leongatha Railway Precinct Redevelopment – Stage One.

Little Commercial Street, Korumburra.



Community Grants

The Community Grants Program provides funding between \$1,000 and \$10,000 to community organisations across South Gippsland. The Program supports projects that enhance the quality of life, heritage, recreation and cultural opportunities for the broader South Gippsland community.

2022/23 Community Grants Program (Round One)

| Organisation | Project Details | Area | Approved Funding |
|---|---|--------------|---------------------|
| Leongatha Little Athletics Club | All weather jump pit surface upgrade. | Leongatha | \$10,000 |
| The Friends of the Mirboo North Swimming Pool Inc. | Mirboo North Swimming Pool Shade Sails. | Mirboo North | \$10,000 |
| Leongatha Tennis Club | Leongatha Tennis Clay Court upgrade. | Leongatha | \$9,000 |
| Meeniyan Golf Club Inc. | Fairways Revolution Stage Three to upgrade fairways 11, 13, 14, 15, 16 with professionally laid Santa Ana couch using line planting methods. | Meeniyan | \$9,000 |
| Leongatha Lyric Theatre Inc. | Development of Strategic Plan for Leongatha Lyric Theatre. | Leongatha | \$7,250 |
| (it's no) drama Ltd | WILD WOODS - an (it's no) drama and FESTIVE FIRES performance collaboration. | Leongatha | \$6,000 |
| Lower Franklin River Land Protection Group | Toora Community Garden and Greenhouse. | Toora | \$6,000 |
| Fish Creek Memorial Hall | FRONT FOOT BACK BEAT - Community Performance Project. | Fish Creek | \$5,000 |
| Foster and District Agricultural & Pastoral Society Inc. | Purchase of portable sheep yards and provision of show day entertainment. | Purchase | \$5,000 |
| Korumburra City Soccer Club | Portable Full Size Goals. | Korumburra | \$5,000 |
| Leongatha Business Association | Leongatha Community Carols. | Leongatha | \$5,000 |
| Mirboo Recreation Reserve Inc. | Large mower. | Mirboo | \$5,000 |
| Poowong-Loch Junior Football Club | Light up Loch. | Loch | \$5,000 |
| Sandy Point Community Group | Sandy Point Welcome Sign. | Sandy Point | \$5,000 |
| South Gippsland Gliding Club Inc. | Gliding Club Hangar Purchase. | Leongatha | \$5,000 |
| Bena Hall Inc. | Bena Hall Acoustic Stage Curtains. | Bena | \$4,500 |
| Mirboo Country Development Incorporated | Community Signage upgrade. | Mirboo North | \$4,000 |

| Organisation | Project Details | Area | Approved Funding |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Poowong Community Consultative Committee | Celebrating 150 years of settlement book publication. | Poowong North | \$4,000 |
| Poowong Pubic Hall Inc. | Upgrade/replace the hall foyer floor tiles. | Poowong | \$4,000 |
| Rotary Club of Leongatha | Rotary South Gippsland cluster website development. | Foster Korumburra Leongatha | \$4,000 |
| Kongwak Hall Committee | Air conditioner small meeting room. | Kongwak | \$2,900 |
| Poowong Community Garden | Poowong Community Garden. | Poowong | \$2,500 |
| Poowong Football Club Inc. | Solar installation for PFNC Club House. | Poowong | \$2,500 |
| South Gippsland BMX Club | Bikes, helmets and gloves. | Leongatha | \$1,500 |
| South Gippsland Conservation Society | Book publication: 'Wilsons Promontory National Park- A History'. | South Gippsland | \$1,500 |
| Bennison Adult Riding Club Inc. | Defibrillator. | Bennison | \$1,350 |
| | | Total | \$130,000 |



2022/23 Community Grants Program (Round Two)

| Organisation | Project Details | Area | Approved Funding |
|---|--|--------------|---------------------|
| Outtrim Moyarra Kongwak Cricket Club | Replacement and upgrade of Outtrim Practice Nets area. | Outtrim | \$10,000 |
| Milpara Community House Inc. | Let's get to it – a strategic plan for Milpara Community House. | Korumburra | \$9,000 |
| Walter J Tuck Reserve Committee of Management | Ovals replanting Kikuyu and Santa Ana Couch. | Mirboo North | \$9,000 |
| Fish Creek Carnival | Fish Creek Carnival Summer Celebration. | Fish Creek | \$8,000 |
| Friends Of The Lyrebird Forest Walk Inc. | Purchase of replacement vehicle. | Mirboo North | \$8,000 |
| Mirboo Country Development Incorporated | Mirboo North Winterfest Ice Rink installation. | Mirboo North | \$8,000 |
| Mirboo North Grainstore Committee of Management Incorporated | Mirboo North Grainstore Master Plan. | Mirboo North | \$8,000 |
| Meeniyan Recreation Reserve | Community BBQ in Meeniyan Community Play Space at the Meeniyan Recreation Reserve. | Meeniyan | \$6,500 |
| Meeniyan and District Historical Society | Secure, Share, Sustain: Meeniyan's Digital Heritage. | Meeniyan | \$6,000 |
| Tarwin Lower and District Bowls Club | Upgrading and renovating Ambulant Bathroom. | Tarwin Lower | \$6,000 |
| Meeniyan Art Gallery Inc. | Strategic Plan Review and adoption of Business Plan. | Meeniyan | \$5,250 |
| Leongatha Little Athletics Club | All Weather Jump Pit surface upgrade (Round 2). | Leongatha | \$5,000 |
| Poowong & District Amateur Basketball Association | New electronic scoreboard. | Poowong | \$4,500 |
| Fish Creek Football Netball Club | Underfoot changes. | Fish Creek | \$4,000 |
| Kongwak Hills Landcare Group | Love Your Reserve. | Kongwak | \$4,000 |
| Koonwarra Recreation Reserve Committee of Management | Installation of new toilets at Koonwarra Recreation Reserve. | Koonwarra | \$4,000 |
| Leongatha Business Association | Biketoberfest Leongatha. | Leongatha | \$4,000 |
| Toora Bowls Club | New reverse cycle air conditioners. | Toora | \$4,000 |
| Darlimurla Community Hall Committee | Purchase and installation of two split system air conditioners. | Darlimurla | \$3,000 |

| Organisation | Project Details | Area | Approved Funding |
|--|--|--------------|---------------------|
| Friends of the Toora Heritage Pear Orchard | Toora Heritage Pear Orchard Fruit Care. | Toora | \$3,000 |
| Lions Club of Korumburra | Beautification of Wayside Stop and 75th Celebration Garden. | Korumburra | \$3,000 |
| Nerrena Cricket Club Inc. | Ground drainage project. | Nerrena | \$2,500 |
| Korumburra Tennis Club Inc. | Seating and shade. | Korumburra | \$2,000 |
| Mardan Mirboo North Landcare Group | Replacement of degraded outdoor furniture at Baths Road Reserve in Mirboo North. | Mirboo North | \$2,000 |
| Mirboo North Playgroup & Toy Library | Mirboo North Playgroup and Toy Library equipment and toy update. | Mirboo North | \$1,250 |
| | | Total | \$130,000 |



The Small Grants Program opens on the first day and closes on the last day of each month. They are assessed and announced by the close of the following month. Small Grants provide a maximum of \$1,000 at any time. Organisations may only receive two Small Grants per calendar year.

Small Grants Program

| Organisation | Project Details | Area | Approved Funding |
|---|---|--------------|---------------------|
| (it's no) drama Ltd | Everyone Can Dance Active Innovation Project. | Fish Creek | \$1,000 |
| Bena Tennis Club Inc. | Lawn Mower purchase. | Bena | \$1,000 |
| Koonwarra Mechanics Institute | Koonwarra Hall Defib Project. | Koonwarra | \$1,000 |
| Leongatha Croquet Club | Major equipment upgrade. | Leongatha | \$1,000 |
| Leongatha Knights Football Club Inc. | New equipment for upcoming soccer tournaments. | Leongatha | \$1,000 |
| Loch Memorial Reserve Inc. | Tree removal. | Loch | \$1,000 |
| Loch Nyora Pony Club | Safety Body protectors. | Loch & Nyora | \$1,000 |
| Loch Village Arts Council | Loch Village Christmas Carols. | Loch | \$1,000 |
| Meeniyan Mechanics Institute | Improving meeting infrastructure at Meeniyan Hall. | Meeniyan | \$1,000 |
| Mirboo Country Development Incorporated | Revitalising Ridgway Christmas Decorations. | Mirboo North | \$1,000 |
| Mirboo North Grainstore Committee of Management Incorporated | Strategic Planning for The Grainstore. | Mirboo North | \$1,000 |
| Nautilus Theatre Project | The Arbour — Lighting. | Fish Creek | \$1,000 |
| Nyora Cricket Club | Nyora Cricket Club – Cricket Ball purchase. | Nyora | \$1,000 |
| Nyora Men's Shed Incorporated | Reverse cycle heating and cooling. | Nyora | \$1,000 |
| Poowong Uniting Church | New coffee machine. | Poowong | \$1,000 |
| Prom Aged Services Fund Raising Inc. | Defibrillator. | Foster | \$1,000 |
| Sandy Point Community Group | Live Music at Foodies. | Sandy Point | \$1,000 |
| South Gippsland Open Gardens Association | Leongatha Open Gardens. | Leongatha | \$1,000 |

| Organisation | Project Details | Area | Approved Funding |
|---|---|--------------|---------------------|
| Stockyard Gallery | Cartoonist comes to town. | Foster | \$1,000 |
| The Friends of the Mirboo North Swimming Pool Inc. | Mirboo North Idol returns on November 27 2022. | Mirboo North | \$1,000 |
| Toora Community Hall & Library Inc. | Reseal and repair front windows. | Toora | \$1,000 |
| Venus Bay Surf Lifesaving Club | Improved gear and equipment storage capacity at Venus Bay SLSC. | Venus Bay | \$1,000 |
| Sandy Point Community Group | Sandy Point Habitat Rehabilitation. | Sandy Point | \$999 |
| Welshpool Basketball Association | Laptop computer. | Welshpool | \$998 |
| Mount Best Community Hall | Window fix. | Mount Best | \$875 |
| Friends of Korumburra Botanic Park Inc. | Paperbark Drainage Channel Revegetation Project. | Korumburra | \$833 |
| Welshpool Memorial Hall | Fridge Shelving Replacements. | Welshpool | \$800 |
| Myli : My Community Library | Thermal Imaging / Infrared Camera. | Multiple | \$679 |
| Scots Pioneer Church Ltd | 111 year celebration of building. | Mardan | \$500 |
| Welshpool Recreation Reserve | Welshpool Australia Day Family Fun Day. | Welshpool | \$500 |
| Yooralla | Art Material for Art Show. | Multiple | \$495 |
| Poowong Garden Club. Inc. | Poowong Garden Club 50 th Birthday Celebrations. | Poowong | \$300 |
| | | Total: | \$28,979 |

The Emergency Grant Program provides funding of up to \$5,000 for projects that require immediate funding. Applications are generally assessed within two weeks.

2022/23 Emergency Grant Program

| Organisation | Project Details | Area | Approved Funding |
|---|--|-------------|---------------------|
| Leongatha Football Netball Club | Leongatha Football Netball Club – Netball court lights. | Leongatha | \$5,000 |
| Nyora Football Netball Club | Male and Female Umpires change rooms. | Nyora | \$4,840 |
| Leongatha Recreation Reserve Committee of Management | Ceiling insulation Function Rooms. | Leongatha | \$2,000 |
| Loch Public Hall | Save Our Hall. | Loch | \$2,000 |
| Waratah Beach Surf Life Saving Club | Bass District Life Saving Development Camp. | Sandy Point | \$1,980 |
| Leongatha Knights Football Club Inc. | Replacement Portable Soccer Match Goals. | Leongatha | \$789 |
| Fish Creek Memorial Hall | Action Station. | Fish Creek | \$450 |
| | | Total | \$17,059 |



Loch Food and Wine Festival





Highlights of 2022/23

THEME ONE: Connecting Our People and Places

- During 2022/23, South Gippsland Shire Council resheeted 96.7 kilometres of gravel roads. This represents an increase of 20 kilometres from last year.
- Approximately \$34 million of capital works were completed in 2022/23, which is the largest capital works program completed by Council to date. Additionally, the amount of work completed represents more than the original adopted budget of \$31.5 million.
 Significant projects completed include:
 - Completion of the Leongatha Early Learning Centre to accommodate the demand for children's services in our region, particularly with the introduction of three-year-old kindergarten.
 - A refurbishment of Council's main office to update aged facilities and accommodate a hybrid working environment.
 - A reconfigured and sealed Boat Ramp Car Park in Port Welshpool to allow for increased usage.
 - A significant irrigation and drainage project at the Foster Showgrounds. This project will help minimise and re-purpose water usage and provide an improved playing surface.
 - Updated streetscape for Little Commercial Street in Korumburra, which will provide improved access and linkages with the Korumburra Community Hub.
 - > A new pontoon for the Toora Jetty.
 - > A new Skate Park and half basketball court in Venus Bay.
- The extension of the Great Southern Rail Trail between Korumburra and Nyora was completed and officially opened on 1 April 2023.
- A new street sweeping service for town CBDs commenced.









THEME TWO: Economy and Industry

- Supported seven events through the Gippsland Events Acquisition Fund. These events attracted significant visitation to South Gippsland from across Victoria.
- Facilitated an Annual Stakeholder Roundtable event to bring together business, education and government. The event was well supported and helped initiate valuable conversations that will help inform future economic development planning.
- Hosted a Careers Expo in Leongatha that was strongly attended and included over 200 job vacancies on a virtual 'jobs board'.
- Supported another careers event in Korumburra that hosted over 200 students and provided them with information about possible career paths in local government.
- Completed a successful community engagement to determine (via popular vote) a concept design that will be painted as a mural in the Leongatha Railway Precinct.

THEME THREE: Healthy and Engaged Communities

- Continued discussions with our First Nations people to strengthen relationships and identify future opportunities.
- Commenced a review of the General Local Law Review and completed an initial round of community engagement. The first round of consultation attracted input from 261 people via an online survey, community pop-ups and community meetings.
- A Community Engagement Conference was held to support volunteers during International Volunteer Week.
- The Community Planning Network continues to meet and be supported by Council.
- A return to pre-pandemic visitation levels at South Gippsland SPLASH in Leongatha and many of our other pools.
- Implementation of a Position Paper to support our early years.
- Continued to support our existing and emerging volunteers.





Great Southern Rail Trail (Nyora to Korumburra) Upening



ha Railway Precinct Mural – Concept Un

THEME FOUR: Leading with Integrity

- Adopted the 2022 Advocacy Strategy and Advocacy Priorities, with success in many key areas.
- Won the LGPro Award for Corporate and Community Planning for our Shaping South Gippsland community engagement.
- Service Review commenced for the Infrastructure Maintenance department.
- Adopted new Governance Rules.
- Customer First training implementation plan • developed.
- New round of the Community Leadership Program launched in March 2023 with 19 participants set to graduate in August 2023.

THEME FIVE: Protecting and Enhancing Our Environment

- Planted 517 trees: 2,300 over three years from 2020 to 2023.
- Partnered with Landcare and volunteer groups to hold four partnered activities and five educational activities including a Pedal and Plant Day and Deer Forum.
- Commenced development of a Waste and • Resource Recovery Plan.
- · Commenced work on an Integrated Water Management Plan.

THEME SIX: Sustainable Growth

- Continued engagement with Department of Families, Fairness and Housing and Homes Victoria in alignment with our Social and Affordable Housing Strategy, which was adopted in August 2022.
- Undertook an Industrial Land Supply review in preparation for a final Strategy.
- Developed a draft Coastal Strategy. The engagement for the Coastal Strategy was one of the largest ever undertaken by Council. Approximately 800 people provided feedback for the Strategy via community pop-up events, an online forum, a survey and an ideas board. Feedback was also obtained via a Community Dialogue using deliberative engagement techniques.
- South Gippsland Planning Scheme Review completed.











COUNCIL PLAN THEME ONE: Connecting our People and Places

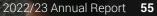
Improving the safety and condition of our sealed and gravel road networks and connectivity for residents and basic services is a major community and South Gippsland Shire Council priority.

We commit to continuous safety improvement in our road management, planning and processes, and a commitment to advocacy for public and community transport options and Shire-wide digital connectivity.

Priorities

- Continuously improve our road maintenance processes and community feedback mechanisms.
- Prioritise safety black-spots with advocacy for appropriate speed limits, signage and traffic calming measures.
- Advocate for improved regional connections and improved maintenance of the infrastructure.
- Enhance the network of trails and footpaths to improve pedestrian accessibility and flow to create all-ability connections between towns, tourism sites, health services and within local neighbourhoods.
- Plan and advocate for public and community transport solutions to connect residents to our larger service towns and health services.
- Advocate for whole-of-Shire digital telecommunications coverage and emergency backup planning.





Measure of Success

The following statement reviews the performance of South Gippsland Shire Council against the Measure of Success Indicators of the 2022-2026 Council Plan identified in the 2022/23 Budget.

| Indicator | Target or Desired Trend | Comment | Target |
|---|----------------------------------|--|----------|
| Percentage of sealed road rehabilitation program delivered. | Increase | 100 per cent complete. | Achieved |
| Percentage of reseal program delivered. | Maintain or Increase | 100 per cent complete. | Achieved |
| Percentage of footpath extension program delivered. | Maintain or Increase | 100 per cent complete. | Achieved |
| Percentage of sealed local roads maintained to condition standards that are below the renewal intervention level set by South Gippsland Shire Council and therefore do not require renewal. | Equal to or above 95 per cent | The number of kilometers of sealed local roads below the renewal intervention is 1016.41 kilometres. The percentage of sealed local roads maintained to condition standards is 99.95 | Achieved |
| [Number of kilometres of sealed local roads below the renewal intervention level set by Council/Number of kilometres of sealed local roads] | | per cent. | |



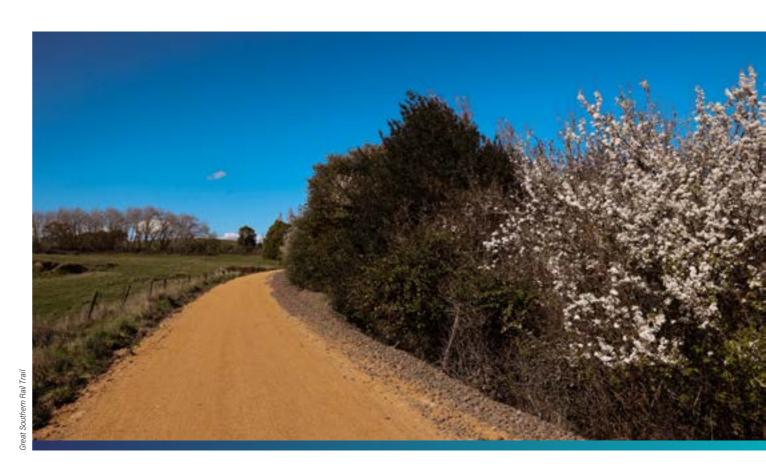
2022/23 Annual Report 57

Major Initiatives

The following comments review the performance of South Gippsland Shire Council against the 2022/23 Annual Initiatives of the 2022-2026 Council Plan identified in the 2022/23 Budget.

| Initiative | Comment | Target |
|---|---|----------|
| The sustainability and improvement of South Gippsland Shire Council's infrastructure will be measured by the percentage of completed capital works projects due for delivery in the current financial year, excluding grant funding reliant projects with funding pending. Below is a list of some of the significant projects: Falls Road Fish Creek Rural Road Rehabilitation. Footpath Renewal and Extension Program. Great Southern Rail Trail Extension – Leongatha to Nyora and Welshpool to Hedley. New Footpath Sweeper for town CBD cleaning. Simons Lane Leongatha Upgrade. Road Reseal Program. | Approximately \$34 million of capital works was completed in 2022/23, which is more than the original adopted budget of \$31.5 million. This has been our largest Program completed to date. The Capital Works Program grew throughout the year due to carry-forwards from 2021/22 and the addition of grant funded projects. | Achieved |
| Advocate to the relevant level of Government for connectivity improvements within the Shire, including telecommunications and transport. | In line with South Gippsland Shire Council's 2022 Advocacy Strategy and its Advocacy Priorities for 2022/23, Council has engaged with representatives from Department of Transport, Telstra and NBNCo and provided information to support local media articles by ABC Gippsland and WIN TV. Mobile blackspot investment in Walkerville was announced. Roll out of upgrades to Fixed Wireless Network and Fibre to the Premises (Korumburra, Leongatha and Mirboo North) commenced during this reporting period. | Achieved |
| Implement Council's Blueprint for Community and Economic Infrastructure Strategy process to prioritise and schedule asset and capital works and development. | Blueprint for Community and Economic Infrastructure continues to be used. | Achieved |
| Review the unfunded project list in the Paths and Trails Strategy for inclusion in future Capital Works Program, with a focus on connecting small towns where population growth is occurring. | Unfunded projects were reviewed and presented to Council in June 2023 for consideration. Recent requests will be added to the Strategy list and assessed. | Achieved |
| Improve the conditions of gravel roads through extending the Re-Sheet Program. TARGET: An additional 20 kilometres re-sheeting on top of the existing program. | The 2022/23 Re-Sheet Program completed 96.74 kilometres (20 kilometres more than last year), with a total tonnage of 61,836. | Achieved |

| Initiative | Comment | Target |
|--|---|-----------|
| Improve maintenance, visual aesthetics and safety of our urban activity areas with a new, versatile Street Sweeping service that will regularly clean footpaths in shopping precincts across the Shire. | The Street Sweeper is now in operation and is currently servicing the business precinct in Leongatha. The service will be expanded to cover more townships in 2023/24. | Achieved |
| Invest \$100,000 in the detailed design work for sealing priority gravel roads (a minimum of 2 kilometres per annum). | Approximately 7 kilometres of gravel-to-seal design work has been progressed. Ross Street Meeniyan is ready for tender subject to funding. Lesters Road Yanakie and North Poowong Road Nyora are ready for permit applications on confirmation of projects proceeding. | Achieved |
| Undertake a feasibility study for future pedestrian and bike paths in Venus Bay and Sandy Point. | Preparation for community consultation to help identify path preferences and safety concerns, has progressed. The engagement will be undertaken early in the 2023/24 financial year. The outcomes of this will be added to the Paths and Trails Strategy list. | Progresse |



Services: Performance Indicators

The following statement provides the results of the prescribed service performance indicators and measures, including explanation of material variations.

| Local Government Service Performance Indicators | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|---------|
| Service | Results 2020 | Results 2021 | Results 2022 | Results 2023 | Material Variation | B |
| ROADS Satisfaction of use Sealed local road requests. [Number of sealed local road requests / Kilometres of sealed local roads] x 100 | 121 | 102 | 97 | 72 | The reduction in requests is likely due to the roadside spraying weed program, which has resulted in more effective drainage, leading to less complaints. | lr P |
| Condition Sealed local roads maintained to condition standards. [Number of kilometres of sealed local roads below the renewal intervention level set by Council / Kilometres of sealed local roads] x 100 | 93% | 98% | 100% | 100% | No material variance from 2022 results. | lr D |
| Service cost Cost of sealed road reconstruction. [Direct cost of sealed local road reconstruction / Square metres of sealed local roads reconstructed] | \$38 | \$74 | \$54 | \$83 | The average cost of sealed road reconstruction in 2022/23 was higher than in previous years due to industry-wide cost increases, projects encountering poor ground conditions and a portion of the program being for urban roads, which require additional works. | lr № |
| Service cost Cost of sealed local road resealing. [Direct cost of sealed local road resealing / Square metres of sealed local roads resealed] | \$3.40 | \$3.90 | \$4.30 | \$4.94 | Cost increase since last year can be attributed to significant rises in cost for the supply of bitumen and sealing aggregate. | |
| Satisfaction Satisfaction with sealed local roads. [Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed on the condition of sealed local roads] | 47 | 43 | 42 | 39 | Community satisfaction with sealed roads remains relatively low, despite asset condition data indicating that sealed roads in the Shire are generally in a good state of repair and within nominated service levels. Sections of road asset renewal via the road reseal and rehabilitation programs have been successfully delivered in 2022/23. The poor condition of some arterial roads in the Shire and the extent of roads adversely impacted by storm events, may also be contributing to lower community satisfaction. | |

Services Funded

The following statement provides information in relation to the services funded in the 2022/23 Budget that supports the Council Plan Theme Connecting our People and Places and the persons or sections of the business area responsible.

| Business Area | Description of Services Provided | Net Cost |
|----------------|---|----------------|
| | | Actual \$000 |
| | | Budget \$000 |
| | | Variance \$000 |
| Infrastructure | The Infrastructure Planning department is responsible for the planning | \$7,659 |
| Planning | and managing of South Gippsland Shire Council assets to enable Council services to be delivered in an effective and efficient manner. This also encompasses waste management services, sustainability services, | \$7,534 |
| | and sport and recreation. | \$125 |
| Infrastructure | The Infrastructure Delivery department delivers Council's civil and | \$3,132 |
| Delivery | building Capital Works Program, building maintenance programs, and community infrastructure works. This includes the delivery of associated services such as civil design, building maintenance, and | \$3,707 |
| | oversight of engineering for developments in accordance with the service levels for development referrals. | \$575 |
| Infrastructure | The Infrastructure Maintenance department provides a safe and | \$9,721 |
| Maintenance | trafficable road network by maintaining Council's roads and associated road infrastructure asset network as per Council's relevant Asset Management Plans and adopted Road Management Plan. The network of assets includes unsealed and sealed roads, drainage, stormwater, bridges, culverts, footpaths, gabion, and rock-wall formations. The department delivers part of the Capital Works Program, including the Fleet and Plant Replacement Program. | \$9,570 |
| | | \$151 |
| | The rapid response and after-hours call out service to ensure the safety of Council's roads and associated road infrastructure asset, sits within this department. The Operational Support and Plant and Fleet teams also support the Open Space and Environment department. | |

COUNCIL PLAN THEME TWO: Economy and Industry

Objective

The next four years are a time of change and growth for South Gippsland. We see this as an opportunity to define who we are and grow our economy, and to welcome innovation and investment in our key industries: agriculture, tourism and the arts.

Farming is our economic backbone and we will actively encourage investment, partnership and new business aligned with our core rural and environmental values.

We see the arts and tourism as a way to share our story, to welcome newcomers and support economic growth, whilst communicating and protecting what's special about our environment and way of life.

We understand the need to act now for future generations to contribute to our long-term viability, so we will focus on providing more reasons for young people to stay, study, work and invest in South Gippsland.

Priorities

- Support agriculture, food and fibre production to remain a competitive and significant contributor to our local and national economy.
- Strengthen economic resilience and encourage innovation to build the economy of the future.
- Enhance and diversify the visitor experience through investment attraction, product development, strategic branding and marketing.
- Ensure land-use planning and economic development are aligned to facilitate appropriate business investment, particularly in areas zoned for commercial, industrial, farming and rural activity zones.
- Implement our Economic Development, Visitor Economy and Art, Culture and Creative Industries Strategies to strengthen our economic output, jobs and creative industries.
- Provide career pathways through Councilsupported scholarships, traineeships and apprenticeships, mentoring programs and work experience.
- Encourage commercial opportunities for improved visitor accommodation, encouraging tourists to visit and remain longer in our region.
- Partner with youth, education providers and industry to facilitate education and employment pathways.





Measure of Success

The following statement reviews the performance of South Gippsland Shire Council against the Measure of Success Indicators of the 2022-2026 Council Plan identified in the 2022/23 Budget.

| Indicator | Target or Desired Trend | Comment | Target |
|--|----------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Percentage change in economic output. [Measure of the Gross Revenue of businesses of all industry sectors in South Gippsland] | Increase | Figures released by REMPLAN in May 2023 (for 2022 base) show an Economic Output (gross revenue) for South Gippsland remaining at \$4.10 billion. This remains an increase of \$327 million from the base figure of the 2021/22 year, or 8.6 per cent from base line figure of \$3.8 billion. | Achieved |
| Percentage change in Gross Regional Product. [<i>Measure of all goods and services</i> <i>produced within the Shire</i>] | Increase | Figures released by REMPLAN in May 2023 show Gross Regional Product (GRP) for South Gippsland remains at approximately \$1.9 billion. This is a re-basing of the data using the 2021 Census, which has occurred for all regional local government areas and will be the baseline figure for future reporting. This is an increase of \$62 million or 3.3 per cent. | Achieved |
| Percentage change in employment rates within the Shire. | Increase | Data for the March 2023 quarter show an employment rate of 97.5 per cent. This is a decrease of 0.2 percentage points from the December 2022 quarter and is the equal highest rate of employment across the six Gippsland local government areas. This is the equivalent of an unemployment rate of 2.5 per cent. | Achieved |
| Percentage change in in-bound investment. | Increase | Appropriate data was not released over the year for evaluation or comparison to inform base line investment in South Gippsland. This was out of Council's control. | Not Achieved |
| Number of businesses within the Shire. [Number of businesses in the Shire as measured by the Australian Business Register] | Increase | The latest Australian Business Register data had not been updated since last quarter. Therefore, this information could not be provided for final quarter reporting. The previous quarter showed 202 new ABNs registered over the quarter for a total of 8,948 businesses. This resulted in a slight net increase over the quarter. Separate annual Business Count data, released by the Australian Bureau of Statistics showed an increase of 0.2 per cent or 46 businesses from July 2022 to now. | Achieved |



GURNEYS

-

Major Initiatives

The following comments review the performance of South Gippsland Shire Council against the 2022/23 Annual Initiatives of the 2022-2026 Council Plan identified in the 2022/23 Budget.

| Initiative | Comment | Target | |
|--|--|----------|--|
| Facilitate an annual round table for key stakeholders to bring together business, education and government to understand and support local priorities and opportunities. | The Annual Stakeholder Roundtable was successfully completed on 23 November 2022 with 25 government agency, industry and community stakeholders in attendance. | Achieved | |
| Contribute to Destination Gippsland's Event Acquisition Fund to attract and deliver events to South Gippsland. | South Gippsland Shire Council has entered into a partnership with Events Gippsland (Destination Gippsland) and contributed \$55,000 to the Event Acquisition Fund. An Expression of Interest was completed with a number of local South Gippsland events supported for funding under the title of South Gippsland Festival Series in 2022/23. These include: | | |
| | Mirboo North Italian Festa. Meeniyan Garlic Festival. Prom Coast Festival. Loch Village Food and Wine Festival (LVF&WF)— including prelude event Loch Long Lunch. Korumburra Southern Lights. Mirboo North Winterfest. | Achieved | |
| Implement the annual action plan of the 2021-2031 Economic Development Strategy. | Completion of review of Industrial Land Supply. Business support services. Renewable Offshore Wind Energy investment facilitation and securing grant funding of \$50,000 to complete an Impact and Readiness Study with RDA, RDV and Latrobe City Council. Investment Logic Mapping commenced with Department of Transport and Regional Roads Victoria for Stage Two of the Leongatha Alternate Heavy Vehicle Route. Supported a successful Careers Expo in Korumburra with 34 stall holders attracting over 200 secondary students to the event. Business workshops in partnership with the Victorian Government and completed the new South Gippsland Brand implementation and Investment Attraction Program. | Achieved | |

| Initiative | Comment |
|---|--|
| Implement the annual action plan of the 2021-2031 Visitor Economy Strategy to encourage tourism and visitation across the Shire. | Completion of t with official Tou marketing colla Continued pron Gippsland Fest Successful eve Lights. Continued plan Great Victorian overnight stay. Coal Creek Con Threads, Lumin exhibitions. |
| Implement the annual actions of the Arts, Culture and Creative Industries Strategy. | Completed deve partnership doc acquittal. ArtCubes show and Museum in placement in Lo Facilitated Arts Supported live r Hook, The Merin Facilitated new project. Provided ongoin (individuals and |
| Develop and implement the Great Southern Rail Trail Visitation and Marketing Plan annual actions. | Continued deverse current and new Commenced restructure Southern Rail T Successful operse which included participation. |

| | Target |
|---|----------|
| the South Gippsland Branding Project buring Map, digital videos, banners and ateral completed. motion of the region through the South tival Series. ents Loch Food and Wine and Southern nning with Bicycle Network for the 2023 n Bike Ride. Fish Creek are hosting an t mmunity Park and Museum curated nous Landscapes and Out of the Cube | Achieved |
| velopment of governance and community ocuments for ArtCubes Project with grant wcased at Coal Creek Community Park including official opening and first location Loch. s Advisory Committee meeting. e music events, including Alex Lloyd, Harry rindas and Steph Strings. w Leongatha Railway Precinct Mural bing advice and support for local creatives ad community groups). | Achieved |
| velopment of interpretive signage for ew sections of the Great Southern Rail Trail. review for the redevelopment of the Great Trail website. ening of the Nyora to Leongatha extension, d extensive community engagement and | Achieved |

Services Funded

The following statement provides information in relation to the services funded in the 2022/23 Budget that supports the Council Plan Theme *Economy and Industry* and the persons or sections of the business area responsible.

| Business Area | Description of Services Provided | Net Cost |
|-------------------------|---|----------------|
| | | Actual \$000 |
| | | Budget \$000 |
| | | Variance \$000 |
| Economy and | The Economy and Community Management provides services including: | \$371 |
| Community Management | Economic Development; Arte Outure and Visiter Feenemy and | \$346 |
| 5 | Arts, Culture and Visitor Economy; andCommunity Strengthening. | \$25 |
| Economy, Community | The Economy, Community and Investment department provides a wide | \$3,770 |
| and Investment | variety of community-focused services that lead South Gippsland Shire Council's functions in community strengthening, economic development, business support, tourism, events, advocacy, emergency management, | \$3,698 |
| | arts and culture and social planning. | \$72 |
| | It leads the development and implementation of key Council Strategies and Policies related to these service areas while connecting and engaging with key stakeholders across the community, business and government. | |



COUNCIL PLAN THEME THREE: Healthy and Engaged Communities

Objective

Regional Australia is going through unprecedented growth and demographic change and South Gippsland Shire Council plays an important role in advocacy across all levels of government to attract funding and implement planning controls that ensure South Gippsland's growth is socially, environmentally and economically sustainable. The unique environmental values and cultural heritage of our 28 towns, villages and hamlets are a draw card to the region. We will protect the visual character of our landscapes and streetscapes via community plans, land-use reviews, environmental assessments and township design frameworks.

Council will plan for sustainable growth with an appropriate mix of residential properties, farming and lifestyle, industrial and commercial properties, encouraging affordable housing projects, options for aged and health care, and suitable investment in services, transport, childcare and open space. We value local knowledge, history and experience, and are committed to including the community in conversations around important change decisions and processes. We will consider the environmental and cultural impacts of growth and land use change in our actions and decision making.

Priorities

- Develop a strong relationship and partnership with the Bunurong and Gunaikurnai people to support our common environmental, cultural, social and economic objectives.
- Create places and spaces for people to connect and participate in local activities, sports and leisure, community events, and enjoy our libraries, parks, gardens and coastal areas.
- Advocate for improved health services for our community.
- Foster a sense of belonging and connectedness through involvement in community groups, fostering community leadership and engaging with our creative industries.
- Support and celebrate our volunteers through community grants and National Volunteer Week.
- Advocate for increased access to early years services including kindergarten, playgroups, childcare and for equitable access to health and social services for our community.
- Support community sport and recreation groups to grow, to build our healthy communities and enhance community connections.



2022/23 Annual Report 7

Measure of Success

The following statement reviews the performance of South Gippsland Shire Council against the Measure of Success Indicators of the 2022-2026 Council Plan identified in the 2022/23 Budget.

| Indicator | Target or Desired Trend | Comment | Target |
|---|----------------------------------|---|----------|
| Community satisfaction with Aquatic Facilities. | Increase | Attendance at South Gippsland SPLASH has returned to pre-pandemic levels. | Achieved |
| [Number of visits to aquatic facilities per head of municipal population] | | | Achieved |
| Percentage of critical and major non-compliance outcome notifications followed up by Council. | Maintain or Increase | 98 per cent complete. | |
| [Percentage of critical and major non- compliance outcome notifications about a food premises that are followed up by Council] | | | Achieved |
| Active library borrowers in municipality. | Maintain or Increase | 2022/23 - 13.86 per cent. 2021/22 - 14.10 per cent. 2020/21 - 14.86 per cent. | |
| [Percentage of the municipal population that are active library borrowers (in the | lilliciedse | | |
| last three financial years)] | | The active borrowers is up 2.1 per cent on last year, however the indicator is an average of the last three years with 2020/21 being the lowest year due to the COVID-19 pandemic. It is anticipated that this indicator will continue to improve as the pandemic years are no longer included in the three-year average. | Achieved |
| Infant enrolments in the Maternal and Child Health (MCH) service. | Equal to or above 95 per cent | 100 per cent complete. | |
| [Percentage of infants enrolled in the MCH service] | | | Achieved |
| Participation in the Maternal and Child Health (MCH) service. | Equal to or above 70 per cent | 73.13 per cent complete. | |
| [Percentage of children enrolled who participate in the MCH service] | | | Achieved |

| Indicator | Target or Desired Trend | Comment | Target |
|--|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Participation in the Maternal and Child Health (MCH) service by Aboriginal children. [Percentage of Aboriginal children enrolled who participate in the MCH service] | Equal to or above 65 per cent | 45.45 per cent complete. The Maternal and Child Health team are working closely with the Best Start Program to try and increase the number of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander children in South Gippsland. Best Start is an early years initiative to support families and caregivers to provide the best possible environment and focuses on children experiencing vulnerability and all Aboriginal children. The population of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander children in South Gippsland is small, so small changes in participation numbers result in a large percentage variation. | Not Achieved |
| Participation in the Maternal and Child Health (MCH) four-week Key Ages and Stages visits. [Percentage of infants enrolled who participate in this Maternal and Child Health service] | Equal to or above 95 per cent | 88.77 per cent complete. | Progressed |
| Successful animal management prosecutions. [Percentage of successful animal management prosecutions] | Maintain | Three prosecutions were undertaken. Two were successful and one was withdrawn at the Magistrate's discretion. | Not Achieved |

.....

Major Initiatives

The following comments review the performance of South Gippsland Shire Council against the 2022/23 Annual Initiatives of the 2022-2026 Council Plan identified in the 2022/23 Budget.

| Initiative | Comment | Target |
|--|--|------------|
| Review South Gippsland Shire Council's Youth Strategy. | A review of the Youth Strategy was completed in April 2023. | Achieved |
| Develop and implement the 2022-2026 Municipal Public Health and Wellbeing Plan and include Council's Disability Action Plan. | Council's 2022-2026 Municipal Public Health and Wellbeing Plan was adopted at the 19 October 2022 Council Meeting and submitted to the Department of Health. Council's Disability Action Plan review continues with the development of a Terms of Reference for the Access and Inclusion Committee underway. | Achieved |
| Develop a Reconciliation Action Plan (RAP) in partnership with the Bunurong and Gunaikurnai people. RAPs are the best practice way of lifting awareness, understanding and commitment to the reconciliation process. | Engagement continued with Registered Aboriginal Parties including the Bunurong and Gunaikurnai people to progress objectives that lead to reconciliation. Ongoing discussions have indicated reconciliation objectives may best be achieved through focusing on relationship building, cultural awareness training, and a statement of commitment. | Achieved |
| Commence the review of the General Local Law 2014. | Extensive community engagement for Stage 1 of the General Local Law review has been completed. | Progressed |
| Partner with the community to open the Korumburra Community Hub as a shared community space. | A facility manager for the Korumburra Community Hub has been appointed, and stakeholders including Myli Community Library, Korumburra and District Historical Society and Milpara Community House, are ready to move into the building when construction is complete. | Progressed |
| Develop, implement and report annually on the Early Years Services Strategy. | Implementation of the <i>Position Paper - Council's role in the Early</i> <i>Years</i> has commenced. This included discussions regarding the development of a Korumburra kindergarten and applying for a planning grant for an early years facility in Mirboo North. | Progressed |
| Develop a 2022-2026 Open Space Asset Management Plan (including playgrounds). | Development of a 2022-2026 Open Space Asset Management Plan (including playgrounds) is currently underway. This work is expected to be completed in the 2023/24 financial year. | Progressed |
| Continue to support our existing and emerging volunteers. | Support of community volunteers through website support, strategic planning support and governance workshops. Council's Community Grants Program supports a wide range of community organisations and groups. Council hosted its Community Engagement Conference, which is aimed at supporting volunteers and recognised volunteers during International Volunteer Week. | Achieved |

| Initiative | Comment | Target |
|--|--|----------|
| Commence the revision of the Aquatic Strategy. | A revision of the Aquatic Strategy has commenced and a project brief, that incorporates extensive community engagement, has been developed. | Achievec |
| Commence the investigation and feasibility study for the renewal of Korumburra Pool. | Planning for the Korumburra Pool renewal has commenced and architects are preparing preliminary drawings and cost estimates. | Achieved |
| Continue to facilitate Community Plan development, consistent with the | The Community Planning Network continues to meet and is facilitated by Council. | |
| objectives of South Gippsland Shire Council's Community Strengthening Strategy. | Council supported Community Planning sessions in Nyora, Poowong, Yanakie and Port Welshpool and ran the Community Engagement Conference in May. | Achievec |
| Support our Surf Lifesaving Clubs to advocate for Club upgrades. | Council continues to work with Life Saving Victoria to understand advocacy opportunities for local clubs. | Achieved |
| Advocate for State Government funding to upgrade the Grand Stand at the Leongatha Recreation Reserve. | A building condition report has been completed by the State Government. The Leongatha Recreation Reserve Committee has received some quotes for the works to be carried out and Council continues to work in partnership with the Committee. | Achieved |
| The sustainability and improvement of Council's infrastructure will be measured by the percentage of completed capital works projects due for delivery in the current financial year, excluding grant funding reliant projects with funding pending. | Approximately \$34 million of capital works was completed in 2022/23, which is more than the original adopted budget of \$31.5 million. This has been our largest Program completed to date. The Capital Works Program grew throughout the year due to carry-forwards from 2021/22 and the addition of grant-funded projects. | |
| Below is a list of some of the significant projects: | | |
| Korumburra Community Hub. | | |
| • Leongatha Early Learning Centre. | | Achieved |
| Korumburra Streetscape. | | |
| Korumburra and Leongatha Station Site Redevelopment. | | |
| Venus Bay Tourism Precinct Upgrade. | | |
| Mirboo North Transfer Station Renewal. | | |
| • Venus Bay Skate Park. | | |
| | | |

Services: Performance Indicators

The following statement provides the results of the prescribed service performance indicators and measures, including explanation of material variations.

| Local Government Service Performance Indicators | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| Service | Results 2020 | Results 2021 | Results 2022 | Results 2023 | Material Variation |
| ANIMAL MANAGEMENT Timeliness Time taken to action animal management requests [Number of days between receipt and first response action for all animal management requests / Number of animal management requests] | 1.7 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 3.0 | Timelines have been improved due to improved business processes. |
| Service standard Animals reclaimed [Number of animals reclaimed / Number of animals collected] x 100 | 62% | 61% | 58% | 47% | Pet ownership increased during the COVID-19 pandemic, resulting in an increase in unwanted pets. |
| Service standard Animals rehomed [Number of animals rehomed / Number of animals collected] x 100 | 31% | 31% | 50% | 52% | Building relationships with animal rescue organisations and the use of social media resulted in an increased amount of animals rehomed. There was also an increase in animals surrendered, that were able to be rehomed. |
| Service cost Cost of animal management service per population [Direct cost of the animal management service / Municipal population] | \$17 | \$17 | \$19 | \$18 | No comment – no material variation. |
| Health and safety Animal management prosecutions [Number of successful animal management prosecutions / Number of animal management prosecutions] x 100 | 100% | 100% | 100% | 67% | Three prosecutions were undertaken. Two were successful and one was withdrawn at the Magistrate's discretion. |

Local Government Service Performance Indicators

| Service | Results 2020 | Results 2021 | Results 2022 | Results 2023 | Material Variation |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| AQUATIC FACILITIES Utilisation Utilisation of aquatic facilities [Number of visits to aquatic facilities / Municipal population] | 4 | 2 | 4 | 5 | Attendance to our pools has increase significantly as the community has returned to enjoying these communit facilities. The increase in pool attendance was supported by zero COVID-19 restrictions in comparison to 2021/22. |
| Service costs Cost of aquatic facilities [Direct cost of aquatic facilities less income received / Number of visits to aquatic facilities] | \$8 | \$11 | \$12 | \$10 | Improved utilisation of facilities has resulted in a significant decrease in the service cost per user. |
| FOOD SAFETY Timeliness Time taken to action food complaints [Number of days between receipt and first response action for all food complaints / Number of food complaints] | 1 | 1 | 1.7 | 1.4 | Improvement in internal processes resulting in improved response times |
| Service standard Food safety assessments [Number of registered Class 1 food premises and Class 2 food premises that receive an annual food safety assessment in accordance with the Food Act 1984 / Number of registered Class 1 food premises and Class 2 food premises that require an annual food safety assessment in accordance with the Food Act 1984] x 100 | 80% | 28% | 81% | 98% | There has been a 20 per cent improvement in the number of food safety assessments conducted. Coming out of the COVID-19 pandemic, Council has been able to improve their inspection targets. |
| Service cost Cost of food safety service [Direct cost of the food safety service / Number of food premises registered or notified in accordance with the Food Act 1984] | \$436 | \$459 | \$457 | \$516 | An additional Environmental Health Officer position has increased the cos of the food safety service, however the benefit of this position will ensure Council is able to achieve their legislative responsibilities. |

| Service | Results 2020 | Results 2021 | Results 2022 | Results 2023 | Material Variation |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| Health and safety Critical and major non- compliance outcome notifications Number of critical non-compliance outcome notifications about a food premises followed up / Number of critical non-compliance putcome notifications and major non-compliance notifications about a food premises] x 100 | 100% | 100% | 100% | 98% | No comment – material variation not greater or less than 10 per cent. |
| BRARIES tilisation hysical library collection usage lumber of physical library ollection item loans / Number f physical library collection ems] | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | No comment – material variation has remained the same. |
| esource Standard ecently purchased library llection umber of library collection ms purchased in the last e years / Number of library llection items] x 100 | 74% | 65% | 64% | 57% | The proportion of the collection that is less than five years old is slightly less than last year. However this was offset by an increase in the number of collection items compared to the previous year. |
| Participation Active library borrowers in hunicipality Number of active library orrowers in the last three years The sum of the municipal opulation for the last three ears] x 100 | 16% | 15% | 14% | 14% | No comment – material variation not greater or less than 10 per cent. |
| ervice cost ost of library service per opulation Direct cost of the library service Municipal population] | \$44 | \$45 | \$39 | \$41 | No comment – material variation not greater or less than 10 per cent. |

| Local Government Service Performance Indicators | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Service | Results 2020 | Results 2021 | Results 2022 | Results 2023 | Material Variation | | |
| MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH Service standard Infant enrolments in the MCH service [Number of infants enrolled in the MCH service (from birth notifications received) / Number of birth notifications received] x 100 | 102% | 99% | 98% | 100% | No comment – material variation not greater or less than 10 per cent. | | |
| Service cost Cost of the MCH service [Cost of the MCH service / Hours worked by MCH nurses] | \$68 | \$71 | \$74 | \$80 | No comment – material variation not greater or less than 10 per cent. | | |
| Participation Participation in the MCH service [Number of children who attend the MCH service at least once (in the year) / Number of children enrolled in the MCH service] x 100 | 76% | 76% | 72% | 73% | No comment – material variation not greater or less than 10 per cent. | | |
| Participation Participation in the MCH service by Aboriginal children [Number of Aboriginal children who attend the MCH service at least once (in the year) / Number of Aboriginal children enrolled in the MCH service] x 100 | 83% | 70% | 73% | 45.45% | The Maternal and Child Health team are working closely with the Best Start Program to try and increase the number of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander children in South Gippsland. Best Start is an early years initiative to support families and caregivers to provide the best possible environment and focuses on children experiencing vulnerability and all Aboriginal children. The population of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander children in South Gippsland is small, so small changes in participation numbers result in a large percentage variation. | | |
| Satisfaction Participation in four-week Key Ages and Stages visit [Number of four-week Key Ages and Stages visits / Number of birth notifications received] x 100 | 94% | 94% | 95% | 89% | No comment – material variation not greater or less than 10 per cent. | | |

Services Funded

The following statement provides information in relation to the services funded in the 2022/23 Budget that supports the Council Plan Theme *Healthy and Engaged Communities* and the persons or sections of the business area responsible.

| Business Area | Description of Services Provided | Net Cost |
|------------------|--|----------------|
| | | Actual \$000 |
| | | Budget \$000 |
| | | Variance \$000 |
| Community Health | The Community Health and Safety department delivers essential, | \$1,489 |
| and Safety | efficient and responsive services that enhance the health, safety and wellbeing of communities, families, children and individuals in South Gippsland. | \$1,725 |
| | | \$236 |



COUNCIL PLAN THEME FOUR: Leading with Integrity

Objective

Over the next four years, we will endeavour to always lead with integrity, care, good governance and accountability. South Gippsland Shire Council will be outward focused and engage regularly and genuinely with our community.

We recognise trust between Council and the community was broken, and that it's our job to earn that trust back, and to do that we first must be trustworthy.

We will not always get everything right but we promise to always look for continuous improvement in the way we do things, to listen to your problems and ideas, to answer your questions and genuinely engage with you around the challenges ahead in these uncertain times.

Council will provide and promote community leadership, investing in our people and the people of South Gippsland. We are a new Council, this is a new relationship, our firm commitment is that we will listen to learn, and act with integrity. We hope you join us.

Priorities

- Understand our community's priorities, ensure their needs are being met, and engage openly and often.
- Place our community at the centre of everything we do and be outward focused.
- Explore alternatives for revenue opportunities and manage our resources sustainably.
- Develop our people to build our organisation's capacity, create efficiencies and deliver quality services to the community.
- Strategically advocate with our partners to the State and Federal Government on issues and opportunities that impact our community.
- Invest in the leadership skills of existing and emerging community leaders, volunteers, community groups and networks.



Measure of Success

The following statement reviews the performance of South Gippsland Shire Council against the Measure of Success Indicators of the 2022-2026 Council Plan identified in the 2022/23 Budget.

| Indicator | Target or Desired Trend | Comment | Target |
|---|--|--|------------|
| The number of participants actively engaged in the Community Leadership Program. | Participants enrolled in the Program | There are 19 participants undertaking the program. The Program runs until August 2023. | Achieved |
| Financial viability of South Gippsland Shire Council regarding the Victorian Auditor General's Office (VAGO) financial sustainability indicators. | Within desirable limits | End of financial year processing is currently underway and subject to final audit by the Victorian Auditor-General's Office between August and September 2023. | Progressed |
| Number of opportunities provided and people reached via community engagement practices. | Increase/quality improvement | There were 13 engagements undertaken during 2022/23 with Council's online engagement platform Your Say attracting 12,379 visits and 2,355 contributions. Consultation and engagement was rated six points higher than the previous year (50) in the Community Satisfaction Survey. This is higher than the average for similarly sized large rural councils. | Achieved |
| Community satisfaction with Council decisions. [Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed in making decisions in the interests of the community] | Increase | Score: 54 In line with the significant community engagement undertaken for the development of the Council Plan and Vision, and continued community engagement efforts, Council actively seeks the views of the South Gippsland community to inform Council decision making. Coupled with this community engagement and the return of elected representatives to Council, there has been a significant increase in community satisfaction with Council decisions. | Achieved |
| Council decisions made at meetings closed to the public. [Percentage of Council resolutions made at Council Meetings closed to the public] | Decrease | 21.43 per cent, which has decreased since last year. | Achieved |

| undertaken throug These were delive | unity engagement was gh 13 separate consultations. |
|---|--|
| Engagement Polic Children and Domestic Ar Foster Struc South Gipps Review; and | sland Coastal Strategy; sland Planning Scheme |
| al to or above 90 per cent attend er cent | dance target reached. Achieved |
| | Children and Domestic Ar Foster Struct South Gipps South Gipps Review; and General Loc |

Law Engagement Pop-up in Nyora

200



Major Initiatives

The following comments review the performance of South Gippsland Shire Council against the 2022/23 Annual Initiatives of the 2022-2026 Council Plan identified in the 2022/23 Budget.

| Initiative | Comment | Target |
|--|---|------------|
| Develop and implement the Advocacy Strategy including adoption of South Gippsland Shire Council's 2022/23 Priority Projects. | Council adopted the 2022 Advocacy Strategy and its Advocacy Priorities for 2022/23 at the 29 June 2022 Council Meeting. In March and May 2023, representatives from Council travelled to Canberra to advocate to the Federal Government on the Priority Projects at Parliament House. Council have also travelled to Spring Street to advocate to the Victorian Government. | Achieved |
| Lead an outwardly focused, innovative and financially sustainable organisation that delivers maximum community benefit by conducting Service Reviews of individual services. | A Service Review was commenced for the Infrastructure Maintenance department. | Achieved |
| Demonstrate good governance, integrity and accountability through decision-making that is ethical, informed and inclusive, incorporating a review of Council's Governance Rules and Audit and Risk Committee Charter. | The Governance Rules (C82) have been reviewed and a community consultation period occurred from 22 September to 7 October 2022 in accordance with Council's Community Engagement Policy (C06). The Governance Rules were adopted at the 19 October 2022 Council Meeting. The revised Audit and Risk Committee Charter was adopted at the 15 February 2023 Council Meeting. | Achieved |
| Implement Council's Customer First Project to enhance customer experience through the transformation of our services to ensure they are easy to access and provide user-friendly experiences. | A scope for the implementation of Customer First training across the organisation has been developed. Online forms are progressing with Local Laws, Planning and Building forms currently in the development stage. | Progressed |
| Continue to invest in and deliver Community Leadership Programs to strengthen community expertise and volunteering, including a comprehensive review of the Program's structure and delivery model, to meet Council's strategic and future objectives. | The Community Leadership Program launched in March 2023 with 19 participants commencing the Program. It will run through to August 2023. The Program has been successfully delivered to the schedule set up until 30 June 2023. The ten sessions explore topics including emotional intelligence, strategic leadership, public engagement, governance, teamwork and more. | Achieved |

Services: Performance Indicators

The following statement provides the results of the prescribed service performance indicators and measures, including explanation of material variations.

| Service | Results 2020 | Results 2021 | Results 2022 | Results 2023 | Material Variation |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| GOVERNANCE Transparency Council decisions made at meetings closed to the public | | | | | No comment – material variation not greater or less than 10 per cent. |
| [Number of Council resolutions made at ordinary or special meetings of Council, or at meeting of a special committee consisting only of Councillors, closed to the public / Number of Council resolutions made at ordinary or special meetings of Council or at meetings of a special committee consisting only of Councillors] x 100 | 15% | 25% | 20% | 21% | |
| Consultation and engagement Satisfaction with community consultation and engagement [Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed on community consultation and engagement] | 41 | 44 | 44 | 50 | Significant community engagement was undertaken through 13 separate consultations. These were delivered in line with Council's Community Engagement Policy and included the Children and Families Plan, Domestic Animal Management Plan, Foster Structure Plan, South Gippsland Coastal Strategy, South Gippsland Planning Scheme Review and General Local Law Review. |
| Attendance Councillor attendance at council meetings [The sum of the number of Councillors who attended each ordinary and special Council meeting / (Number of ordinary and special Council meetings) x (Number of Councillors elected at the last Council general election)] x 100 | 92% | 96% | 97% | 90% | No comment – material variatio not greater or less than 10 per cent. |

| Local Government Service Performance Indicators | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|--|
| Service | Results 2020 | Results 2021 | Results 2022 | Results 2023 | Material Variation | |
| Service Cost Cost of elected representation [Direct cost of governance service / Number of Councillors elected at the last Council general election] | \$192,132 | \$155,586 | \$70,869 | \$59,378 | To support the newly elected representatives, South Gippsland Shire Council invested in a significant transition and induction program for the new Council. These costs were not incurred in the 2022/23 financial year and have reduced the overall cost of Governance. | |
| Satisfaction Satisfaction with Council decisions [Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed in making decisions in the interest of the community] | 37 | 46 | 48 | 54 | Council actively seeks the views of the South Gippsland community to inform Council decision-making. This, coupled with strong community engagement and the return of elected representatives to Council, has seen a significant increase in satisfaction with Council decisions. | |



Services Funded

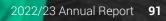
The following statement provides information in relation to the services funded in the 2022/23 Budget that supports the Council Plan Theme Leading with Integrity and the persons or sections of the business area responsible.

| Business Area | Description of Services Provided | Net Cost |
|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| | | Actual \$000 |
| | | Budget \$000 |
| | | Variance \$000 |
| Chief Executive Office | The Chief Executive Office builds strong and productive relationships with government and key regional agencies to strengthen the performance of the South Gippsland Shire Council. | \$621 \$606 |
| | The Chief Executive Office is accountable for ensuring that the objectives of the Council Plan are achieved through the allocation of appropriate resources, the provision of strategic policy and legal advice to Council, and the establishment of good governance practices to guide the management of the organisation. | \$15 |
| Performance and | The Performance and Innovation Directorate provides services including: | \$1,890 |
| Innovation Management | People and Culture.Customer, Communications and Advocacy. | \$1,941 |
| | Financial Strategy. Innovation and Technology. Governance. Library Board liaison. | \$51 |
| Financial Strategy | The Financial Strategy department delivers financial planning, budget | \$1,836 |
| r indicidi Ottategy | management, legislative compliance, rates and valuation services and internal support to departments, teams and individuals in relation to finance functions. | \$2,734 |
| | Risk, Assurance and Procurement is responsible for contract management, risk and insurance, Freedom of Information and information privacy, internal audit, regulatory compliance and tendering. This team is responsible for the coordination and reporting to the Audit and Risk Committee for the organisation. | \$898 |
| Digital and | The Digital and Technology department work across all areas of Council | \$3,040 |
| Technology | to provide cost-effective technology and services. It aims to deliver the best quality services to the community and provide contemporary tools for staff to operate efficiently. The team consists of Information | \$3,462 |
| | Systems, Information Management, and Business Innovation. | \$422 |

| Business Area | Description of Services Provided | Net Cost |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------|
| | | Actual \$000 |
| | | Budget \$000 |
| | | Variance \$000 |
| People and Culture | The People and Culture department strive for a safe, healthy and high | \$1,984 |
| | performing workplace, in which our people can grow both personally and professionally. | \$1,719 |
| | It manages recruitment; workplace relations and industrial relations; gender equity and diversity; inclusion; organisational learning and development; occupational health, safety and wellbeing; human resources and performance management; workers compensation and return to work management; and payroll. | \$265 |
| Governance | The Governance department delivers services to the community, Coun- | \$1,090 |
| | cillors and staff. It provides support for Council meetings, briefings and hearings, policy | \$1,073 |
| | compliance, corporate planning, monitoring and reporting including development of the Community Vision, Council Plan and Annual Report. It leads policy review and provides governance reform support, including requirements of the <i>Local Government Act 2020</i> . | \$17 |
| Customer, | The Customer, Communication and Advocacy department delivers | \$1,216 |
| Communication and Advocacy | customer service, website maintenance, social media, front-desk customer service, media liaison, coordination of Council Noticeboard and the Mayors' Message, advocacy materials to support Council's key | \$1,240 |
| | projects, maintenance of the online Community Directory, production and distribution of the e-newsletter In The Know, and Australia Day Awards. | \$24 |







COUNCIL PLAN THEME FIVE: Protecting and Enhancing our Environment

Objective

Agriculture, bushland, residential and tourism can thrive side-by-side. South Gippslanders will leave a legacy of a healthier integrated environment for future generations. South Gippsland Shire Council will proactively with landholders and land management agencies in preparing for changes in weather patterns, extreme storms, flooding and coastal erosion and the impacts of climate change.

Our aim is to support appropriate regeneration and revegetation initiatives and the development of biolink corridors, particularly around our waterways, and acknowledge the importance of protecting our agricultural land's biosecurity, whilst expanding biodiversity. We will do this with community partnerships, planning controls and weed and feral pest management education and support for those who farm our lands.

Over the next four years, we will reduce landfill across the Shire via our circular waste strategy. In our own organisation, we are setting a target of reducing our emissions through energy and waste efficiency measures. We will also drive change toward improved consumer behaviour of all in our Shire, through a 'buy less' campaign whilst also encouraging residents to reduce, reuse and recycle.

Priorities Lead by example, developing internal practices and policies to reduce our carbon footprint as an organisation and encouraging innovative industries. Use our Strategic Planning mechanisms to prioritise protecting and enhancing our natural environment. Advocate, plan and encourage the protection of our natural landscapes and coastline. Support and encourage sustainable industries such as agroforestry. Plan and implement bio-link corridors to increase the percentage of tree cover and habitat in our Shire, and support our community including landowners to partner with us in implementing bio-links.

1

- Educate and empower our communities to reduce and control weeds and pests.
- Build resilience in our community and organisation to mitigate risk and damage caused by extreme weather events.
- Empower our community through education and information to improve their waste management.
- Plan, investigate enforceable dogs on leashes and curfews for domestic cats.
- Engage with the relevant State Government agencies regarding the use of jet skis in relation to personal safety, amenity and threats to marine wildlife.

Measure of Success

The following statement reviews the performance of South Gippsland Shire Council against the Measure of Success Indicators of the 2022-2026 Council Plan identified in the 2022/23 Budget.

| Indicator | Target or Desired Trend | Comment | Target |
|---|-----------------------------|---|----------|
| The number of planted trees to offset trees removed by South Gippsland Shire Council. | Trees planted | 517 trees were planted in 2022/23 financial year. 2,300 trees have been planted from 2020 to 2023. | Achieved |
| Number of partnered revegetation activities with Landcare each year. | Minimum of two per annum | Four partnered activities in 2022/23: Van Cleef Planting. Friends of Baths Road Reserve (Multiple working bees/events). Pedal and Plant Day. Kongwak Hills Landcare: Pioneer Reserve Planting. | Achieved |
| Number of Council environmental educational activities held. | Minimum of two per annum | Five Environmental Education Activities were supported in 2022/23: Landcare, Coastcare, Council, Venus Bay Community Centre. Weeds in South Gippsland: Your backyard, our backyard. Fire safety Signs for Venus Bay Community Centre (Council, CFA, Venus Bay Community Centre). Great Southern Rail Trail workshop for Landcare and Council partnership. South Gippsland Deer Forum | Achieved |
| Inspections of the Great Southern Rail Trail for general condition and hazard identification. | Quarterly inspections | Inspections occur every fortnight to weekly, on segments of the trail. | Achieved |
| Percentage of kerbside collection waste diverted from landfill. [Percentage of garbage, recyclables and green organics collected from kerbside bins that is diverted from landfill] | Maintain or Increase | 53.61 per cent of kerbside waste diverted. | Achieved |



Major Initiatives

The following comments review the performance of South Gippsland Shire Council against the 2022/23 Annual Initiatives of the 2022-2026 Council Plan identified in the 2022/23 Budget.

| Initiative | Comment | Target |
|--|--|------------|
| Partner with land managers, farmers and Landcare to develop and implement weed and pest mitigation programs. | Four partnered activities were held with Landcare and volunteer groups, and five environmental education activities were held in collaboration with other groups. All events were targeted towards improved weed and pest management. They include: Pedal and Plant Day, South Gippsland Deer Forum, Great Southern Rail Trail workshop Weeds in South Gippsland (your backyard, our backyard) and several planting days. | Achieved |
| Establish a 'Greenhouse Alliance for Greenhouse Action' with the Gippsland councils to create a shared vision, partner on the development and delivery of projects which will mitigate greenhouse gas emissions and adapt communities to a changing climate. | The Greenhouse Alliance has been formed and a draft Strategic Plan has been developed to guide the activities of the Alliance for the next 12 months. | Achieved |
| Commence the development of the Waste Management Plan, including investigation of 'Food Organics, Green Organics' (FOGO). | Project commenced and has been re-named as the Waste and Resource Recovery Plan. | Achieved |
| Develop an Integrated Water Management Plan for South Gippsland. | The development of an Integrated Water Management Plan has commenced. Data analysis is underway and stakeholder meetings are occurring across the municipality and with relevant authorities. | Progressed |
| Develop a Tree Replacement Plan for trees removed by South Gippsland Shire Council. | Council's Tree Management Plan includes tree removal and replacement. A review of the Plan is underway. | Achieved |
| Support community-led sustainability initiatives including off-grid technologies and totally renewable communities. | Regular attendance at community meetings and liaising with partners for input into projects. | Achieved |

| Initiative | Со |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Advocate for improved pest management and control including feral animals within the Shire. | Cou Lan on p sup Prot |
| Continue to deliver South Gippsland the Indigenous Native Vegetation Planting Program and explore partnership opportunities to expand the Program. | A na with high sup acco |
| | Grai deliv 'trus mar |



| omment | Target |
|--|----------|
| ouncil continues to work closely with andcare to support partnered advocacy a pest and weed management, including upport in development of their Biodiversity rotection Plan. | Achieved |
| native tree planting program was delivered ith more subscribers than anticipated. The gh level of interest from the community upports an expansion of this Program to ecommodate the increased demand. | |
| rants for revegetation works were also elivered to local community groups as well as ust for nature' funding to help maintain and anage protected vegetation. | Achieved |

Services: Performance Indicators

The following statement provides the results of the prescribed service performance indicators and measures, including explanation of material variations.

| Local Government Service Performance Indicators | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Service | Results 2020 | Results 2021 | Results 2022 | Results 2023 | Material Variation | |
| WASTE COLLECTION Satisfaction Kerbside bin collection requests [Number of kerbside garbage and recycling bin collection requests / Number of kerbside bin collection households] x 1,000 | 92 | 100 | 105 | 114 | The increase is due to a 30 per cent increase in damaged garbage bins or lids and a 32 per cent increase in missing or stolen garbage bins. Kerbside complaints have, however, reduced by 31 per cent. | |
| Service standard Service standard Kerbside collection bins missed [Number of kerbside garbage and recycling collection bins missed / Number of scheduled kerbside garbage and recycling collection bin lifts] x 10,000 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 4 | No comment – material variation not greater or less than 10 per cent. | |
| Service cost Cost of kerbside garbage bin collection service [Direct cost of the kerbside garbage bin collection service / Number of kerbside garbage collection bins] | \$138 | \$141 | \$161 | \$165 | No comment – material variation not greater or less than 10 per cent. | |
| Service cost Cost of kerbside recycling bin collection service [Direct cost of the kerbside garbage bin collection service / Number of kerbside garbage collection bins] | \$65 | \$75 | \$75 | \$80 | No comment – material variation not greater or less than 10 per cent. | |
| Waste diversion Kerbside collection waste diverted from landfill [Weight of recyclables and green organics collected from kerbside bins / Weight of garbage, recyclables and green organics collected from kerbside bins] x 100 | 53% | 52% | 52% | 54% | No comment – material variation not greater or less than 10 per cent. | |

Services Funded

The following statement provides information in relation to the services funded in the 2022/23 Budget that supports the Council Plan Theme Protecting and Enhancing our Environment and the persons or sections of the business area responsible.

| Business Area | Description of Services Provided | Net Cost |
|------------------------------|--|----------------|
| | | Actual \$000 |
| | | Budget \$000 |
| | | Variance \$000 |
| Sustainable | The Sustainable Infrastructure Management provides services | \$174 |
| Infrastructure Management | Infrastructure Planning | \$374 |
| | Infrastructure Delivery | |
| | Infrastructure Maintenance | \$200 |
| | Open Space and Environment. | |
| Open Space and | The Open Space and Environment department manages recreational | \$5,546 |
| Environment | and public areas in the form of open space, natural and foreshore bush reserves, and parks and gardens. | \$5,625 |
| | It includes grass mowing, garden maintenance and planting, urban/ rural tree maintenance, public amenities and BBQ cleaning, playground replacement, landscape structure maintenance, rural roadside vegetation maintenance, urban fire hazard slashing, Great Southern Rail Trail maintenance, and control of roadside weeds to improve biodiversity outcomes. | \$79 |



council plan theme six: Sustainable Growth

Objective

Regional Australia is going through unprecedented growth and demographic change and Council plays an important role in advocacy across all levels of government to attract funding and implement planning controls that ensure South Gippsland's growth is socially, environmentally and economically sustainable.

The unique environment values and cultural heritage of our 28 towns, villages and hamlets are a draw card to the region. We will protect the visual character of our landscapes and streetscapes via community plans, land-use reviews, environmental assessments and township design frameworks.

Council will plan for sustainable growth with an appropriate mix of residential properties, farming and lifestyle, industrial and commercial properties, encouraging affordable housing projects, options for aged and health care, and suitable investment in services, transport, childcare and open space.

We value local knowledge, history and experience, and are committed to including the community in conversations around important change decisions and processes. We will consider the environmental and cultural impacts of growth and land use change in our actions and decision making.

Priorities

- Manage urban growth within defined town boundaries to deliver fit-for-purpose infrastructure in partnership with other agencies that share this responsibility.
- Protect the character of our communities, including our built, natural and cultural heritage.
- Celebrate our communities and foster a sense of pride in the unique characters of our townships.
- Support new developments that include diverse block sizes and make a positive long-term contribution to the community and increased affordable housing opportunities.



1

- Support our coastal communities to respond to existing and emerging risks to their liveability and environmental health.
- Align land use planning and economic development planning to facilitate appropriate business investment.
- Investigate opportunities to better manage the impacts of unregistered Short Stay Accommodation.

Measure of Success

The following statement reviews the performance of South Gippsland Shire Council against the Measure of Success Indicators of the 2022-2026 Council Plan identified in the 2022/23 Budget.

| Indicator | Target or Desired Trend | Comment | Target |
|--|----------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Number of planning applications decided within required time frame. | Increase | Ongoing vacancies have impacted the case loads of current staff, leading to increased | Net |
| [Percentage of planning application decisions made within 10 days and regular planning application decisions made within 60 days] | | processing times. | Not Achieved |
| Council planning decisions upheld at VCAT. [Percentage of planning application decisions subject to review by VCAT that were not set aside] | Increase | Five decisions taken to VCAT during the reporting period, with three decisions upheld. | Not Achieved |
| Time taken to decide planning applications. | Decrease | Application processing times have increased compared to the 2021/22 financial year | |
| [Median number of days between receipt of a planning application and a decision on the application] | | which can be attributed to staff leave, ongoing position vacancies in the senior space, and delays associated with application referral response times. Whist the vacancies were filled in May 2022, the impact of this on the processing times is not reflected in the 2022/23 figures. | Not Achieved |



Major Initiatives

The following comments review the performance of South Gippsland Shire Council against the 2022/23 Annual Initiatives of the 2022-2026 Council Plan identified in the 2022/23 Budget.

| Initiative | Comment | Target |
|--|--|-----------------|
| Complete actions from the Social and Affordable Housing Strategy to increase State and Federal Government support to service agencies. | The Social and Affordable Housing Strategy was adopted at the 17 August 2022 Council Meeting. South Gippsland Shire Council has continued to engage with the Department of Families, Fairness and Housing (DFFH) and Homes Victoria. A review of Council's crown land in Leongatha, Foster, Mirboo North and Korumburra for consideration towards future social housing contributions was completed. Council adopted the Planning Scheme Amendment Review, which incorporates the Affordable Housing Strategy and included supporting policy in the Planning Scheme. | Achieved |
| Review Short Stay Accommodation management and consider future options. | Short stay accommodation was included as part of the initial consultation in the General Local Law review. Feedback is currently being reviewed. | Progressed |
| Complete a review of Shire-wide industrial land supply. | A review of industrial land supply has been completed. A final strategy will be developed for Council consideration in 2023/24. | Achieved |
| Commence the preparation of a development plan (including developer contributions) for the south western precinct of Nyora, as part of the Nyora Development Strategy. | Scoping works underway for a preferred development contributions system that can consider long-term staged development. | Not Achieved |
| Prepare a Coastal Strategy to inform any future Planning Scheme provisions that will seek to guide sustainable land use and development in South Gippsland Shire's coastal townships and communities. | A draft Coastal Strategy has been developed. | Progressed |
| Implement actions from the Industrial Land Supply Study. | The implementation of the Industrial Land Supply Study cannot be implemented until the final Strategy is adopted in 2023/24. | Not Achieved |
| Undertake a comprehensive review of South Gippsland Shire's Planning Scheme to assess whether the Scheme's provisions such as local planning policies, zones, overlays and schedules have been effective in achieving the objectives and strategies of the Planning Scheme and aligns with the Council Plan. Consider if additional measures including enforceable | The South Gippsland Planning Scheme Review was completed and adopted at the June 2023 Council Meeting. | Achieved |
| environment, design and development overlays are required for future use and amenity by October 2023. | | |

Services: Performance Indicators

The following statement provides the results of the prescribed service performance indicators and measures, including explanation of material variations.

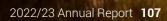
| Service | Results 2020 | Results 2021 | Results 2022 | Results 2023 | Material Variation |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| STATUTORY PLANNING Timeliness Time taken to decide planning applications [The median number of days between receipt of a planning application and a decision on the application] | 77 | 83 | 99 | 174 | Application processing times have increased compared to the 2021/22 financial year which can be attributed to staff leave, ongoing position vacancies in the Senior space, and delays associated with application referral response times. Whist the vacancies were filled in May 2022, the impact of this on the processing times is not reflected in the 2022/23 figures. |
| Service standard Planning applications decided within required time-frames [(Number of regular planning application decisions made within 60 days) + (Number of VicSmart planning application decisions made within 10 days) / Number of planning application decisions made] x 100 | 55% | 48% | 40% | 25% | Ongoing vacancies have impacted the case-loads of current staff, leading to increase processing times. There were also issues with inaccuracies with Statutory clock mechanism used to measure processing times durin 2022/23. This impacted the reporting time-frames for some applications. |
| Service cost Cost of statutory planning service [Direct cost of the statutory planning service / Number of planning applications received] | \$1,748 | \$1,385 | \$1,442 | \$1,944 | Increase attributed to higher spend on VCAT advocacy and agency staff compared to previous years. |
| Decision making Council planning decisions upheld at VCAT [Number of VCAT decisions that did not set aside South Gippsland Shire Council's decision in relation to a planning application / Number of VCAT decisions in relation to planning applications] x 100 | 71% | 50% | 75% | 60% | Five decisions taken to VCAT during the reporting period, with three decisions upheld. |

Services Funded

The following statement provides information in relation to the services funded in the 2022/23 Budget that supports the Council Plan Theme *Sustainable Growth* and the persons or sections of the business area responsible.

| Business Area | Description of Services Provided | Net Cost |
|-----------------------|--|----------------|
| | | Actual \$000 |
| | | Budget \$000 |
| | - | Variance \$000 |
| Planning and Building | Planning Services | \$1,238 |
| | The Planning Services team undertakes strategic planning to prepare long-term land use planning policies and planning schemes, aligned to State Government requirements, to address a range of environmental, | \$344 |
| | economic and social matters. It supports community members to ensure their development needs align with these policies and planning schemes through their planning permits. | \$894 |
| | This team also includes Strategic Planning which produces land use and development policy for South Gippsland Shire Council and processes amendment and other applications under the <i>Planning and</i> <i>Environment Act 1987</i> and the <i>Subdivision Act 1988</i> mainly to rezone land. It also undertakes Town Structure Planning, Open Space Planning, Rural Planning and a wide range of issues related to Rural and Regional Planning. | |
| | Building Services | |
| | The Building and Planning Compliance Team serves the community by promoting compliance with various Acts and Regulations which exist to ensure that the community are safe when occupying buildings and that the general public are adherent to applicable legislative requirements with respect to land use objectives. | |
| | South Gippsland Shire Council is bound by <i>s.212 of the Building Act 1993</i> and the <i>Planning and Environment Act 1987</i> . | |





OUR GOVERNANCE

- GOVERNANCE INFORMATION
- STATUTORY INFORMATION
- GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT CHECKLIST

Wilsons Promontory

1 - T - ---



HIIH

Governance Information

Legislation

South Gippsland Shire Council is constituted under the *Local Government Act 2020 (Act)*. The Act outlines that all Victorian councils have the functions and the powers the Parliament considers are necessary to ensure the peace, order and good government of Council's municipal district.

Participation with Council

South Gippsland Shire Council welcomes community attendance and participation at Council and Council Meetings and provide their input into Council's decision-making processes in a variety of different ways.

Community members are encouraged to register an Expression of Interest if they are interested in meeting with Council on matters of community interest.

Depending on the request, appropriate arrangements are put in place for the community member to meet with the Mayor and Councillors, the Chief Executive Officer and/or with Council Officers who can assist them. Where practicable, these can be incorporated into Council's 'Community Days'. Details on how to submit an Expressions of Interest are available on Council's website.

Council holds Community Days on the fourth Wednesday of each month. These days create opportunities for members of the community or community groups to meet with Councillors and show them projects in their local areas, and talk about matters they wish to share with Councillors.

There are also opportunities to speak directly with Councillors, provide feedback on Council strategies and plans, and through other opportunities presented such as Meet the Mayor and Deputy Mayor sessions that were held at numerous points throughout the year.

Council Meetings

South Gippsland Shire Council's formal decision-making processes are conducted through monthly scheduled and occasional additional Council Meetings. Council Meetings are held on the third Wednesday of each month and are open to the public. These meetings are live-streamed on the internet.

Council Meetings, Special Committees and the Election of the Mayor and Deputy Mayor are governed by the adopted Governance Rules (C82). South Gippsland Shire Council delegates its administrative decision-making to the Chief Executive Officer, and under some specific pieces of legislation, directly to staff. Council also delegates decision-making for specific facilities/ reserves to the community through Community Asset Committees. The Chief Executive Officer has the authority to sub-delegate decision making to staff. These delegations are regularly reviewed and are exercised in accordance with adopted Council policies and relevant legislation.

Meetings are held in an open manner, only closing parts of some meetings to consider confidential matters or other exceptions as designated under section 66 and section 3(1) of the *Local Government Act 2020.*

Attendance at Meetings

| Councillor | Council Meetings Attended | Additional Meetings Attended | All Meetings |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| Councillor Adrian Darakai | 12 of 12 meetings | 1 of 1 meeting | 13 of 13 meetings |
| Councillor Mohya Davies Mayor until November 2022. | 12 of 12 meetings | 1 of 1 meeting | 13 of 13 meetings |
| Councillor Mick Felton | 8 of 12 meetings | 0 of 1 meeting | 8 of 13 meetings |
| Councillor Sarah Gilligan | 10 of 12 meetings | 1 of 1 meeting | 11 of 13 meetings |
| Councillor Nathan Hersey Deputy Mayor until November 2022. Mayor from November 2022. | 11 of 12 meetings | 1 of 1 meeting | 12 of 13 meetings |
| Councillor Jenni Keerie | 11 of 12 meetings | 1 of 1 meeting | 12 of 13 meetings |
| Councillor Scott Rae | 12 of 12 meetings | 1 of 1 meeting | 13 of 13 meetings |
| Councillor John Schelling | 12 of 12 meetings | 1 of 1 meeting | 13 of 13 meetings |
| Councillor Clare Williams Deputy Mayor from November 2022. | 9 of 12 meetings | 1 of 1 meeting | 10 of 13 meetings |
| Municipal Monitor Prue Digby | 4 of 4 meetings | Not Applicable | 4 of 4 meetings |

Delegated Committees

No delegated committees were held in the period 2022 to 2023 as there were no delegated committees created under section 63 of the *Local Government Act 2020*.



Community Asset Committees

South Gippsland Shire Council's Community Asset Committees are formed under section 65 of the *Local Government Act 2020* to manage a range of community facilities and assets on the community's behalf, and make an important and valued contribution to community life in South Gippsland. These Committees have limited delegations, including minor financial delegations for site-specific facilities and areas of responsibility.

The following table contains a list of all Community Asset Committees established by Council that are in operation and the purpose for which each was established.

| Community Asset Committees | Purpose of the Committee |
|---|---|
| Sandy Point Community Centre and TP Taylor Reserve Community Asset Committee | To manage the Sandy Point Community Centre and TP Taylor Reserve. |
| Dumbalk Hall Community Asset Committee | To manage the Dumbalk Hall. |
| Foster Stockyard Gallery Community Asset Committee | To manage the Foster Stockyard Gallery. |
| Mirboo North Hall Community Asset Committee | To manage the Mirboo North Hall. |
| Meeniyan Sports Stadium Community Asset Committee | To manage the Meeniyan Sports Stadium. |
| Allambee South Community Hall Community Asset Committee | To manage the Allambee South Community Hall. |
| John Terrill Memorial Park and Fish Creek Recreation Reserve Community Asset Committee | To manage the John Terrill Memorial Park and Fish Creek Recreation Reserve. |
| Foster War Memorial Arts Centre and Senior Citizens Centre | To manage the Foster War Memorial Arts Centre and Senior Citizens Centre. |
| Korumburra Recreation Reserve Community Asset Committee | To manage the Korumburra Recreation Reserve. |
| Foster Showgrounds Community Asset Committee | To manage the Foster Showgrounds. |
| Walter J. Tuck Reserve Community Asset Committee | To manage the Walter J. Tuck Reserve. |
| Port Welshpool and District Maritime Museum Community Asset Committee | To manage the Port Welshpool and District Maritime Museum Community Asset Committee. |

Councillor Code of Conduct

The *Councillor Code of Conduct* (C14) (the Code) provides the foundation of core principles, values and behaviours Councillors are required to demonstrate as they work together to achieve South Gippsland Shire Council's vision for the Shire. Between November 2021 and January 2022, the newly elected Councillors reviewed and updated the Code. The initial version was signed in the presence of the Chief Executive Officer at their swearing-in ceremony on 16 November 2021.

All Councillors then signed the revised code, again in the presence of the Chief Executive Officer following Council's adoption of it on 16 February 2022, in accordance with the *Local Government Act 2020.* The Code was considered again by Councillors at the 19 October 2022 Council Meeting to ensure that it was keeping with good governance practices. The Code was again signed by each Councillor in the presence of the Chief Executive Officer.

Conflicts of Interest

Councillors are elected by residents and ratepayers to act in the best interests of the community. Being a Councillor requires personal interests to be set aside so decisions can be made impartially. When Council delegates its powers to a Council Officer or Committee of Council, the Committee and Officer also needs to act in the public interest.

A conflict of interest occurs when a personal or private interest might compromise the ability of the Mayor and Councillors as the Council, Committees of Council or Officers to act in the public interest. A conflict of interest exists even if no improper act results from it. Declaration of a conflict of interest is a standard agenda item for all Council, Committee and briefing meetings. Council has comprehensive procedures in place to accommodate the disclosure of a conflict of interest. In general, the declaration is made in a particular way, captured in writing and then the individual steps aside from the relevant decision-making process, or exercise of the public duty. A register is maintained to record all disclosed conflicts of interest for Councillors.

During 2022/23, there were 12 conflict of interests declarations by Councillors at Council Meetings.

Walter J Tuck Recreation Reserve – Mirboo North

Councillor Renumeration and Expenses

In accordance with section 39 of the Local Government Act 2020, Councillors are entitled to receive an allowance while a performing their duties. Throughout this financial year, South Gippsland Shire Council has covered the mandatory remuneration and reimbursement expenses for Mayor, Deputy Mayor and Councillor allowances and reimbursements of expenses.

The Victorian Independent Remuneration Tribunal (VIRT) makes determinations on a regular basis to set the allowances to be paid to Mayor Deputy Mayor and Councillors. This can be found on the VIRT website. The Councillor Support and Expenditure Policy, adopted by Council at the 20 November 2019 Council Meeting, was reviewed and updated by Council and re-adopted on 16 March 2022. The policy provides guidance for the payment of reimbursements of expenses and the provision of resources, facilities and other support to the Councillors to enable them to conduct their duties.

The following table contains a summary of Councillor expenses for 2022/23 with each category explained on the next page:

| Councillor Allowances | Allowance inc. Superannuation | Travel and Vehicle Expenses | Conference, Training and Development | Other | Total |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------|-----------|
| Councillor Adrian Darakai | \$33,734 | \$O | \$6,000 | \$474 | \$40,208 |
| Councillor Mohya Davies Mayor until November 2022. | \$60,223 | \$8,530 | \$1,407 | \$1,185 | \$71,345 |
| Councillor Mick Felton | \$33,734 | \$0 | \$0 | \$620 | \$34,354 |
| Councillor Sarah Gilligan | \$33,734 | \$3,406 | \$6,897 | \$718 | \$44,775 |
| Councillor Nathan Hersey Deputy Mayor until November 2022. Mayor from November 2022. | \$87,986 | \$8,832 | \$5,977 | \$741 | \$103,536 |
| Councillor Jenni Keerie | \$33,734 | \$0 | \$32 | \$813 | \$34,579 |
| Councillor Scott Rae | \$33,734 | \$1,435 | \$3,024 | \$604 | \$38,797 |
| Councillor John Schelling | \$32,477* | \$0 | \$0 | \$443 | \$32,920 |
| Councillor Clare Williams Deputy Mayor from November 2022. | \$45,907 | \$4,691 | \$9,693 | \$848 | \$61,139 |

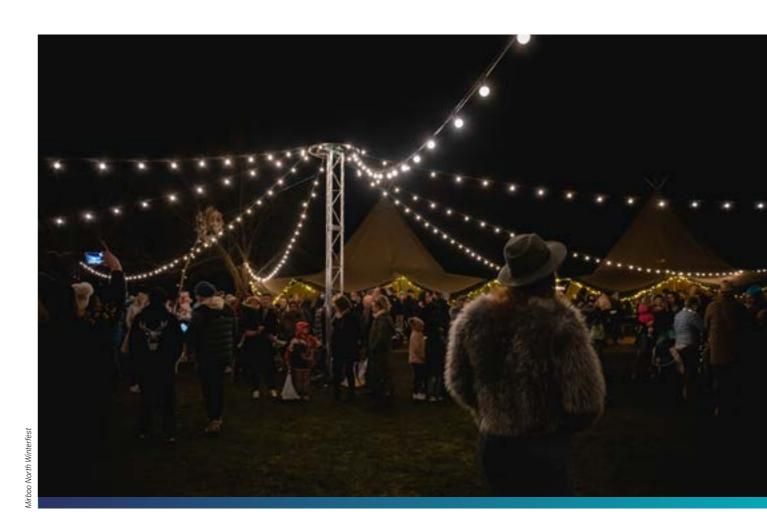
* Cr Schelling's allowance differentiation is related to a lump-sum super contribution paid earlier in 2022.

Expense Categories

- · Allowances including Superannuation.
 - > To support their service to South Gippsland Shire Council, the Mayor, Deputy Mayor and

Travel/Childcare Reimbursements and Vehicle Expenses.

- > Council's Councillor Support and Expenditure Policy (C51) adopted on 16 March 2022, provides fees and public transport costs. One Councillor has use of a Council-supplied vehicle.
- · Conference, Training and Development.
 - airfares, parking, accommodation, meals (where applicable) and subscription fees.
- Other Expenses.
 - various usage of these resources throughout the year.



Councillors each receive an allowance, including the required superannuation contribution.

for the reimbursement of travel costs, depreciation, insurance and/or use of private vehicles and childcare while conducting Council business. Councillors use of private vehicles is at the prescribed Australian Tax Office rate of reimbursement. Reimbursements also include parking

> This category covers costs associated with the Mayor and Councillors attendance at professional development courses and conferences. Advocacy costs are also covered in this category and refer to costs associated with Councillors attending meetings on behalf of Council. These costs include

> Council provides access to materials, printing, stationery, subscriptions, memberships, uniforms, mobile telephone and other resources to assist Councillors to fulfil their roles. These costs include

Audit and Risk Management Framework

South Gippsland Shire Council has implemented a number of statutory and better-practice items to strengthen its management framework. Having a strong governance and management framework supports better decision-making by Council.

The *Local Government Act 2020* requires Council to undertake an assessment of its governance against the prescribed Governance and Management Checklist and include this in its Report of Operations in the Annual Report. The following items have been highlighted as important components of the management framework.

Audit and Risk Committee

The Audit and Risk Committee is an independent Advisory Committee of Council, which was established to oversee and monitor Council's effectiveness in carrying out its responsibilities for accountable financial management, corporate governance, maintaining an effective system of internal control and risk management, and fostering an ethical environment.

Section 54 of the *Local Government Act 2020* requires Council to prepare and approve an Audit and Risk Committee Charter, which was adopted by Council at its 15 February 2023 Meeting. The following changes were included:

- Appointment of a second Councillor on the Committee, bringing total membership to five (two Councillors and three independent members);
- To advise the Committee of any work undertaken by the Internal Auditor outside of planned audits;
- A review of the reimbursement of expenses of Councillors and members of the Audit and Risk Committee; and
- To further define the role of the Chair.

Committee Membership

The Audit and Risk Committee Charter requires the Committee to have three independent members who may serve a maximum of two consecutive terms of three years, subject to satisfactory performance. Two of these roles became vacant during the 2022/23 year due to the conclusion of one member's term (Mr Homi Burjorjee) and the resignation of the other (Mr Chris Badger). The ensuing recruitment process led to the appointment of two new independent members (Mr Mick Jaensch and Ms Marilyn Kearney) in February 2023.

Prior to February 2023, the Audit and Risk Committee Charter allowed for one Councillor member and this role was occupied by Councillor Sarah Gilligan. The updated Charter allowed for the appointment of a second Councillor to the Committee, Councillor Jenni Keerie.

| Attendees | 2022/23 Meetings Attended | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Independent Members | | | | |
| Mr Chris Badger | 2 of 4 meetings | | | |
| Mr Homi Burjorjee | 2 of 4 meetings | | | |
| Ms Jennifer Johanson | 4 of 4 meetings | | | |
| Mr Mick Jaensch | 2 of 4 meetings | | | |
| Ms Marilyn Kearney | 2 of 4 meetings | | | |
| Council Members | | | | |
| Cr. Sarah Gilligan | 4 of 4 meetings | | | |
| Cr. Jenni Keerie | 2 of 4 meetings | | | |
| Observers | | | | |
| Prue Digby | 2 of 4 meetings | | | |
| Ex-Officio Members | | | | |
| Cr. Mohya Davies (Mayor) | 2 of 4 meetings | | | |
| Cr. Nathan Hersey (Mayor) | 2 of 4 meetings | | | |
| Auditors | | | | |
| Victorian Auditor General Office representative | 4 of 4 meetings | | | |
| Crowe (Internal Audit Provider) | 3 of 4 meetings | | | |
| RSD (Internal Audit Provider) | 1 of 4 meetings | | | |

Internal Audit

South Gippsland Shire Council's internal audit function provides independent and objective assurance that the appropriate processes and controls are in place across Council. This function is outsourced to Crowe, who were appointed on 18 May 2022 following a public tender, for an initial term of four years, which concludes on 1 July 2026 (option of a one year extension).

A risk-based Internal Audit Program is revised annually to ensure the audit resources remain focused on the appropriate areas. The review process considers Council's Risk Management Framework; the Council Plan; the impact of any change on operations, systems or the business environment; prior audit outcomes; and management input. The Internal Audit Program is reviewed and approved by the Audit and Risk Committee annually.

The Internal Auditor attends each Audit and Risk Committee meeting to report on the status of the Internal Audit Program, which consists of an update on the implementation of audit recommendations and presenting findings of completed reviews. The responsible Director for each area reviewed attends the Audit and Risk Committee meeting to respond to questions in relation to the review. All audit issues identified are risk rated. Recommendations are assigned to the responsible Manager and tracked in Council's Internal Audit Action Plan.

The Internal Audit Program for 2022/23 was completed with the following reviews conducted:

- Community Satisfaction, Customer Service & Complaints (RSD).
- Records Management (RSD).
- Councillor Compliance (Crowe).
- Privacy (Crowe).

External Audit

South Gippsland Shire Council is externally audited by the Victorian Auditor-General Office (VAGO). For the 2022/23 financial year, the annual external audit of Council's Financial Statements and Performance Statement was conducted by VAGO. External auditors from VAGO attended the 7 October 2022, 13 December 2022, 7 March 2023 and 20 June 2023 Audit and Risk Committee Meetings to present the audit plan and Independent Audit Report. The external audit management letter and responses are also provided to the Audit and Risk Committee.

Risk Management

Following the adoption of the *Council Plan* 2022-2026, it was timely to update South Gippsland Shire Council's strategic risks to ensure that the Plan can be delivered. Two workshops were held on 22 March and 12 April with Councillors, the Executive Leadership Team and members of the Audit and Risk Committee to have a fresh look at the strategic risks facing South Gippsland Shire Council.

Since the strategic risk workshop with Councillors, Jardine, Lloyd Thompson's annual Industry Report for local government has been received. This was an opportunity for Councillors to consider and reflect on the risk trends across local government nationally, and in particular to note the similarities between national identified risks and the risks identified in the recent risk workshop.

Following the workshops held with Councillors, the Audit and Risk Committee and senior Council Officers, draft risks were formulated and presented to the Executive Leadership Team for feedback in June. It should be noted that these risks are closely aligned with the risks identified across the sector as discussed above.

Officers are proceeding to fully develop each of the 10 risks for consideration by Council.

Statutory Information

The following information is provided in accordance with legislative and other requirements applying to South Gippsland Shire Council.

Documents available for public inspection

In accordance with section 57 and 58 of the *Local Government Act 2020*, documents and information available to the public will be managed as set out in South Gippsland Shire Council's Public Transparency Policy.

A list of documents available for inspection under the various Acts Council is subject to, can be found in Council's Part II Statement in accordance with section 7 of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982*, which is available on Council's website.

Procurement

South Gippsland Shire Council adopted a revised *Procurement Policy* on 20 July 2022 to comply with sections 108 and 109 of the *Local Government Act 2020.* The Policy sets out the processes and procedures that apply to the purchase of goods and services, while ensuring our commitment to guiding principles apply to each procurement.

In the 2022/23 financial year, 40 contracts were awarded, six of these were a Closed Request for Quote (Closed Tender) process, while the remaining 34 were subject to a Public Tender process.

Contracts

In accordance with South Gippsland Shire Council's *Procurement Policy* adopted on the 20 July 2021 as required by section 108 of the *Local Government Act 2020*, Council followed the policy for Request for Tenders, Request for Quotes and Expression of Interests.

Unless an exclusion applied under the *Procurement Policy*, the formal competitive procurement processes were followed for any contracts over the amount of \$250,000 (ex GST) – Council's public tender threshold under the Procurement Policy – and the closed tender competitive process was followed for contracts under \$249,999 (ex GST) and above \$50,000 (ex GST).

Contracts awarded by Council can be found on Council's website.

Disability Action Plan

In accordance with section 38 of the *Disability Act* 2006, South Gippsland Shire Council is required to prepare a Disability Action Plan, and must report on its implementation in the Annual Report.

The *Disability Action Plan 2018-2021* was adopted at the 30 May 2018 Council Meeting. The Disability Action Plan outlines Council's approach to building a more inclusive community and to meet both Council's obligations and community aspirations in doing so.

A review of the existing Disability Action Plan was held over while the 2022-2025 Municipal Public Health and Wellbeing Plan was developed and endorsed by Council in 2022. To ensure the Disability Action Plan is representative of people with disability, a newly formed Access and Inclusion Committee will be established in late 2023, with Terms of Reference and an Expression of Interest currently being drafted.

Actions that are completed on an ongoing basis are outlined below:

- Support for communities to consider access and inclusion in their planning for events and activities;
- Access auditing of Council's community assets, including buildings and reserves, and designated accessible parking, continues on a rolling basis; and
- Implementation of the South Gippsland Municipal Public Health and Wellbeing Plan, including monitoring actions from partner agencies within South Gippsland.

Domestic Animal Management Plan

In accordance with section 68A of the *Domestic Animals Act 1994*, South Gippsland Shire Council is required to prepare a Domestic Animal Management Plan at four-yearly intervals and evaluate its implementation in the Annual Report.

The Domestic Animal Management Plan 2022-2025 was adopted at the 16 November 2022 Council Meeting and outlines the services, programs and policies established to address the administration of the *Domestic Animals Act 1994* and the management of dog and cat issues in the community.

Actions that have been completed or that are conducted on an ongoing basis are outlined below:

- · 'Lifetime tags' for animal identification.
- Lost/found dogs and cats advertised on Council's social media outlets.
- Animal registration database used to identify unregistered Domestic Animal Businesses.
- Menacing, dangerous and restricted breed dog legislation actively enforced.
- Training register maintained for individual officers.
- Officers attend at least one training/ networking session per year.
- Officers provided with access to the Bureau of Animal Welfare extranet site.

Food Act Ministerial Directions

In accordance with section 7E(6) of the *Food Act 1984*, if a Council, or the Chief Executive Officer of a Council, is given a direction under subsection (1), a copy of the direction must be published in the Annual Report required to be published by the Council under section 98 of the *Local Government Act 2020*.

No such ministerial directions were received by South Gippsland Shire Council during this financial year.

Road Act Ministerial Directions

In accordance with section 22 of the *Road Management Act 2004*, South Gippsland Shire Council must publish a copy or summary of any ministerial direction in its Annual Report.

No such ministerial directions were received by Council during this financial year.

Freedom of Information

The *Freedom of Information Act 1982* provides the community with the right to request access to information held by South Gippsland Shire Council. Access to certain types of documents may be limited by exemptions outlined in the Freedom of Information Act.

Documents can be requested as detailed in section 17 of the *Freedom of Information Act 1982*. To be valid, an application must:

- Be in writing;
- Provide as much information about the documents being sought as practicable, so an officer of Council can identify the documents being requested; and
- Be accompanied by an application fee.

Requests for documents in the possession of Council should be addressed to the Freedom of Information Officer. Requests can also be lodged online or by email.

Council received 22 Freedom of Information applications in 2022/23.

Infrastructure and Development Contributions

In accordance with section 46GM and 46QD of the *Planning and Environment Act 1987*, a Council that is a collecting or development agency must prepare and give a report to the Minister for Planning on infrastructure and development contributions including levies and works in kind. The report must be published in a Council's Annual Report.

This financial year, South Gippsland Shire Council received a developer contribution of \$136,008 in February 2023, being the development contribution fee for Stage Two of the Botanica Estate subdivision (Linked to Planning Permit 2021/366).

National Competition Policy

South Gippsland Shire Council has a National Competition Policy and to the best of its knowledge, Council, has not undertaken any anti-competitive behaviour and has complied with the requirements of the Policy during 2022/23.

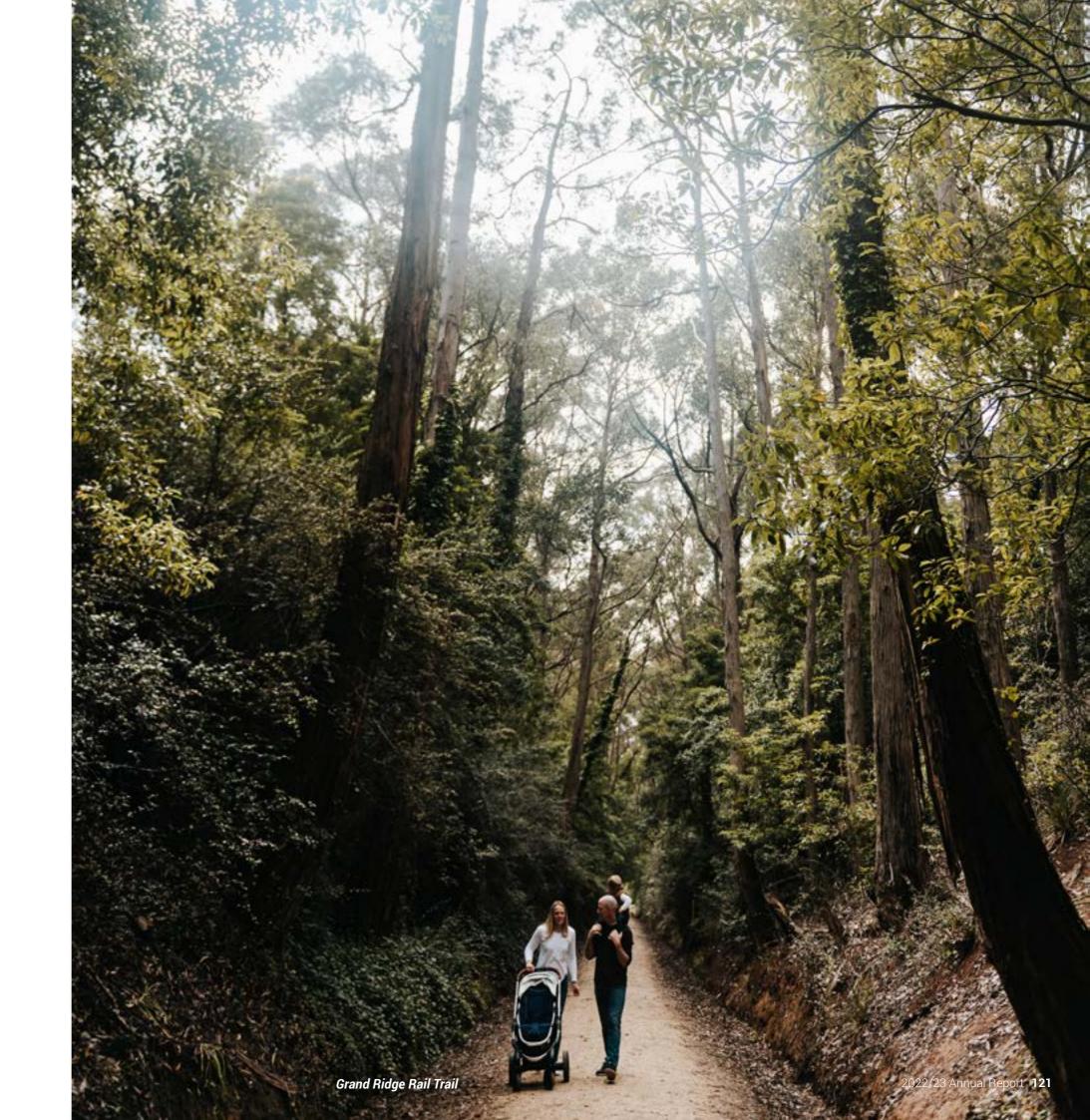
Public Interest Disclosure

A Council must include in their Annual Report information about how to access procedures established by the Council under Part 9 of the *Public Interest Disclosures Act 2012.*

It provides the way for people to make a disclosure of improper conduct and detrimental action by Councillors and Council staff. It is required by Council to provide certain information about the number and types of protected disclosure complaints investigated during the financial year.

South Gippsland Shire Council takes seriously its responsibilities to those persons who may make a disclosure about improper conduct. Council has established guidelines to ensure the confidentiality of the identity of the person making the disclosure, and their welfare, are protected, and has established a system for matters of improper conduct to be investigated.

During the 2022/23 financial year, there was one disclosure received by Council's Officers appointed to receive disclosures to which the Public Interest Disclosure Guidelines applied. One assessable disclosure was referred to the Independent Broad-based Anti-corruption Commission for assessment.



Governance and Management Checklist

The following are the results in the prescribed form of South Gippsland Shire Council's assessment against the prescribed Governance and Management Checklist. Unless otherwise stated 'the Act' refers to the Local Government Act 2020.

| ltem No. | Government and Management Items | Assessment |
|-------------|--|---|
| 1 | Community Engagement Policy Policy under section 55 of the Act outlining Council's commitment to engaging with the community on matters of public interest. | Adopted in accordance with section 55 of the Act. Communication and Engagement Policy. Date of Adoption: 24 February 2021 |
| 2 | Community Engagement Guidelines Guidelines to assist staff to determine when and how to engage with the community. | Community Engagement Strategy 2020-2024. Date of Adoption: 19 May 2021 As part of this process, Council's Community Engagement Guidelines were introduced to the organisation in May 2021. |
| 3 | Financial Plan Plan under section 91 of the Act outlining the financial and non-financial resources required for at least the next 10 financial years. | Adopted in accordance with section 91 of the Act. Financial Plan 2022/23-2031/32. Date of Adoption: 29 June 2022 |
| 4 | Asset Plan Plan under section 92 of the Act setting out the asset maintenance and renewal needs for key infrastructure asset classes for at least the next 10 years. | Adopted in accordance with section 92 of the Act. Asset Plan 2022/23-2031/32. Date of Adoption: 29 June 2022 |
| 5 | Revenue and Rating Plan Plan under section 93 of the Act setting out the rating structure of Council to levy rates and charges. | Adopted in accordance with section 93 of the Act. Revenue and Rating Plan 2022-2026. Date of Adoption: 29 June 2022 |
| 6 | Annual Budget Plan under section 94 of the Act setting out the services to be provided and initiatives to be undertaken during the budget year and the funding and other resources required. | Adopted in accordance with section 94 of the Act. Annual Budget 2022/23-2025/26. Date of Adoption: 29 June 2022 |
| 7 | Risk Policy Policy outlining Council's commitment and approach to minimising the risks to Council's operations. | Risk Management Policy. Date of Adoption: 24 February 2021 |
| 8 | Fraud Policy Policy outlining Council's commitment and approach to minimising the risk of fraud. | Fraud and Corrupt Conduct Policy. Date of Adoption: 19 May 2021 |

Item Government and Management Items No.

Municipal Emergency Management Plan

Plan under section 60ADB of the *Emergency* Management Act 2013 for emergency mitigation, response and recovery.

9

Procurement Policy

Policy under section 108 of the Act outlining the principles, processes and procedures that will Date of Adoption: 20 July 2022. apply to all purchases of goods and services by the Council. **Business Continuity Plan** The Business Continuity Plans – Part A and Part B including Council's Business Continuity Management Policy Plan setting out the actions that will be undertaken 11 were endorsed by the Audit and Risk Committee. to ensure that key services continue to operate in the event of a disaster. Date of Endorsement: 13 December 2022. **Disaster Recovery Plan** Endorsed by the Strategic Risk Committee. Plan setting out the actions that will be undertaken to Date of Adoption: February 2019. 12 recover and restore business capability in the event Last updated: May 2020. of a disaster. **Risk Management Framework** Risk Management Framework.

13 Framework outlining Council's approach to managing risks to the Council's operations

Audit and Risk Committee

Advisory committee of Council under section 53 and 54 of the Act.

14

Assessment

From 1 December 2020, key emergency management responsibilities of councils stem primarily from section 59 of the Emergency Management Act 2013, which require that:

- Council establish the Municipal Emergency Management Planning Committee in accordance with the provision of section 68 of the *Emergency* Management Legislation Amendment Act 2018; and
- Council participate in the preparation and maintenance of the Municipal Emergency Management Plan through the Municipal Emergency Management Planning Committee.

Established: 21 April 2021 Council Meeting.

Date of Approval: Municipal Emergency Management Plan adopted by the South Gippsland Municipal Emergency Management Planning Committee on 6 August 2021. Endorsed by the Regional Emergency Management Committee on 2 September 2021.

Municipal Emergency Management Plan's are required to be assured on a three-year basis and is due by August 2024.

Procurement Policy prepared and adopted in accordance with sections 108 and 109 of the Act.

Date of Adoption: 24 February 2021.

Audit and Risk Committee established in accordance with section 53 of the Act

Date of Establishment: 26 August 2020.

South Gippsland Shire Council Audit and Risk Committee Charter was adopted by Council on 15 February 2023 in accordance with section 54 of the Act.

Risk Reporting

Item Government and Management Items No.

Internal Audit

Independent accounting professionals engaged by the Council to provide analyses and recommendations aimed at improving Council's governance, risk and management controls.

Performance Reporting Framework

A set of indicators measuring financial and non-financial performance, including the 16 performance indicators referred to in section 98 of the Act.

Council Plan Report

Quarterly Budget Reports

explanation of any material variation.

Report reviewing the performance of the Council against the Council Plan, including the results in relation to the strategic indicators, for the first six months of the financial year.

Quarterly reports to Council under section 97 of the

Act, comparing actual and budgeted results and an

Six-monthly reports of strategic risks to Council's

operations, their likelihood and consequences of occurring and risk minimisation strategies.

18

19

Internal Auditor engaged.

Council's internal audit function provides independent and objective assurance that the appropriate processes and controls are in place across Council. This function is outsourced to Crowe, who were appointed on 18 May 2022 following a public tender, for an initial term of four years, which concludes on 1 July 2026, with the option of a one year extension.

Performance Reporting Framework is set out in the Council Plan 2020-2024 and the 2021/22 Annual Budget.

Date of Adoption: 23 June 2021.

A new Council Plan 2022-2026 was adopted at the 29 June 2022 Council Meeting.

Council Plan 2020-2024.

Date of Adoption: 29 June 2022.

Council Plan and Annual Plan reporting is provided in the Organisational Performance Reports to Council conducted quarterly.

Date of reports:

- Full Year 2021/22 compiled for the Annual Report based on the Council Plan 2020-2024 and 2021/22 Annual Initiatives adopted 19 October 2022 Council Meeting.
- Quarterly Performance Report based on the Council Plan 2022-2026 include:
 - > 2022/23 first quarter report adopted 16 November 2022 Council Meeting.
 - 2022/23 half-year report adopted 15 March 2023 Council Meeting.
 - 2022/23 third guarter report adopted 17 May 2023 Council Meeting.

Reports presented to Council in accordance with section 97 of the Act.

Financial Plan 2022/23-2031/32.

Date of Adoption: 29 June 2022.

Financial reporting provided in Quarterly Performance Reports to Council. Date reports presented:

- 2022/23 first quarter report adopted 16 November 2022 Council Meeting.
- 2022/23 half-year report adopted 15 March 2023 Council Meeting.
- 2022/23 third guarter report adopted 17 May 2023 Council Meeting.

Audit and Risk Committee review of the Strategic Risk

Register was presented on 13 December 2022 as a part of the Quarterly Risk Management Report.

| ltem | Government and Management Items |
|------|---------------------------------|
| No. | |
| | |

Performance Reporting

20

21

Six-monthly reports of indicators measuring the results against financial and non-financial performance, including performance indicators referred to in section 98 of the Act.

Annual Report

Annual report under sections 98 and 99 of the Act containing a report of operations and audited financial and performance statements.

Councillor Code of Conduct

Code under section 139 of the Act setting out the 22 standards of conduct to be followed by Councillors and other matters.

Delegations

Documents setting out the powers, duties and functions of Council and the Chief Executive Officer that have been delegated to members of staff, in accordance with sections 11 and 47 of the Act.

23

Assessment

15

Assessment

The Council Plan 2022-2026 and the 2022/23 Annual Initiatives are reported quarterly in Council's Organisational Performance Reports as follows:

- 2022/23 first quarter report adopted 16 November 2022 Council Meeting.
- 2022/23 half-year report adopted 15 March 2023 Council Meeting.
- 2022/23 third guarter report adopted 17 May 2023 Council Meeting.

The adoption of the Annual Report, inclusive of the endorsement of the Annual Financial and Performance Statements occurred at the Council Meeting on 19 October 2022. An ungualified opinion was received from the Victoria Auditor-General's Office and the certificate was included in the 2021/22 Annual Report and published on Council's website.

Adopted in accordance with section 139 of the Act. Councillor Code of Conduct.

Date of Adoption: 16 February 2022. Updated 19 October 2022 with minor amendments.

The delegations were reviewed in accordance with section 11(7) of the Act and a register kept in accordance with section 11(8) and 47(7) of the Act.

The delegations were signed by the CEO on:

- Council to CEO (S5) 16 March 2022.
- Council to Staff (S6) 15 August 2023.
- Sub-delegation by CEO to Staff (S7) 6 March 2023.
- Sub-delegation by CEO to Staff (S7A) under Local Government Act 1989 and Local Government Act 2020 -2 September 2020.
- Sub-delegation by CEO to Staff (S7A) Miscellaneous Delegations - 2 September 2020.
- Municipal Building Surveyor to Staff (S12) 26 May 2021.
- CEO Powers, Duties and Functions to Staff (S13) 6 March 2023.
- Sub-delegation by CEO Powers, Duties and Functions to Staff (S13A) - 10 June 2020.
- CEO to Staff (VICSmart Applications) under the Planning and Environmental Act 1987 (S14) -2 September 2023.
- CEO to Staff (Bushfire Reconstruction Application under the Planning and Environment Act 1987) (S16) -6 March 2023.
- CEO to Staff under the Child Wellbeing and Safety Act 2005 (S20a) - 21 July 2023.

ltem No.

24

Government and Management Items

Governance Rules under section 60 of the Act

governing the conduct of meetings of Council and

Meeting procedures

delegated committees.

Assessment

Adopted in accordance with section 60 of the Act. Governance Rules (C82). Date of Adoption: 19 October 2022.

I certify that this information presents fairly the status of Council's governance and management arrangements.

Kerryn Ellis Chief Executive Officer Date: 18 October 2023 Cr Nathan Hersey Mayor Date: 18 October 2023



PERFORMANCE STATEMENTS

FOR YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023



Performance Statement for the year ended 30 June 2023

Description of Municipality

South Gippsland Shire Council is located in coastal south eastern Victoria, approximately 100 kilometres south-east of Melbourne. It is comprised of three wards: Tarwin Valley, Strzelecki and Coastal Promontory.

South Gippsland spans 3,308 square kilometres of agriculturally rich land which is used for dairy, beef, sheep and vegetable production. Viticulture, fishing and tourism also contribute significantly to the local economy.

Key attractions include the Port Welshpool Long Jetty, Cape Liptrap Coastal Park, Coal Creek Community Park and Museum, the Great Southern Rail Trail, the Grand Ridge Rail Trail and, of course, the iconic Wilsons Promontory National Park.

Material Variation Comments

The following indicators include a material variation or comment, particularly those that are outside the normal range established by the State Government, or where a comment would be beneficial to assist the reader. Material variation comments are also included where a variance is plus or minus 10 per cent compared to the previous three years.

Sustainable Capacity Indicators for the year ended 30 June 2023

| Service | Results 2020 | Results 2021 | Results 2022 | Results 2023 | Material Variation |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| Population Expenses per head of municipal population [Total expenses / Municipal population] | \$2,461.92 | \$2,127.22 | \$2,650.17 | \$2,489.05 | Expenditure in 2021/22 was higher due to the impact of natural disasters works completed in that year. |
| Infrastructure per head of municipal population [Value of infrastructure / Municipal population] | \$16,159.66 | \$16,663.85 | \$18,060.29 | \$21,154.95 | Asset unit rates have increased in value because of material and construction cost increases. Revaluations occurred for several infrastructure asset classes as a result. |
| Population density per length of road [Municipal population / Kilometres of local roads] | 14.24 | 14.43 | 14.52 | 14.62 | No material variation. |
| Own-source revenue Own-source revenue per head of municipal population [Own-source revenue / Municipal population] | \$1,687.37 | \$1,672.90 | \$1,769.73 | \$1,831.49 | The increase in 2022/23 is primarily due to higher interest received on investments as a result of increased interest rates. |
| Recurrent grants Recurrent grants per head of municipal population [Recurrent grants / Municipal population] | \$482.28 | \$456.33 | \$599.87 | \$602.22 | The increase in 2022/23 is due to the pre-payment of 100 per cent of the Victoria Grants Commission payment for 2023/24, which is an uplift on prior years. |
| Disadvantage Relative socioeconomic disadvantage [Index of relative socioeconomic disadvantage by decile] | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | No material variation. |

| Service | Results 2020 | Results 2021 | Results 2022 | Results 2023 | Material Variation |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| Workforce turnover Percentage of staff turnover [Number of permanent staff resignations and terminations / Average number of permanent staff for the financial year] x 100 | 12.8% | 12.5% | 11.1% | 9.6% | Over the past 12 months, Council has delivered on it's commitment to developing and engaging our workforce. We have done this through a substantial investment in learning and development, mentoring, coaching and team development programs. Through this initiative, along with a greater focus on the promotion of secondments, higher duties, workplace flexibility and cross-skilling of our people, employee engagement has continued to increase which has a direct impact on staff retention. |

Definitions

- · Adjusted underlying revenue means total income other than:
 - a) Non-recurrent grants used to fund capital expenditure; and
 - b) Non-monetary asset contributions; and
 - c) Contributions to fund capital expenditure from sources other than those referred to above.
- · Infrastructure means non-current property, plant and equipment excluding land.
- Local road means a sealed or unsealed road for which the Council is the responsible road authority under the Road Management Act 2004.
- · Population means the resident population estimated by Council.
- Own-source revenue means adjusted underlying revenue other than revenue that is not under the • control of Council (including government grants).
- Relative socioeconomic disadvantage, in relation to a municipality, means the relative socioeconomic disadvantage, expressed as a decile for the relevant financial year, of the area in which the municipality is located according to the Index of Relative Socio-Economic Disadvantage (Catalogue Number 2033.0.55.001) of SEIFA.
- SEIFA means the Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas published from time to time by the Australian Bureau of Statistics on its internet website.
- · Unrestricted cash means all cash and cash equivalents other than restricted cash.

Service Performance Indicators for the year ended 30 June 2023

| Service | Results 2020 | Results 2021 | Results 2022 | Results 2023 | Material Variation |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| AQUATIC FACILITIES Utilisation Utilisation of aquatic facilities [Number of visits to aquatic facilities / Municipal population] | 3.53 | 2.47 | 3.62 | 4.85 | Attendance to our pools has increased significantly as the community has returned to enjoying these community facilities. The increase in pool attendance was supported by zero COVID-19 restrictions in comparison to 2021/22. |
| ANIMAL MANAGEMENT Health and safety Animal management prosecutions [Number of successful animal management prosecutions / Number of animal management prosecutions] x 100 | 100% | 100% | 100% | 67% | 66.67 per cent. Three prosecutions were undertaken. Two were successful and one was withdrawn at the Magistrate's discretion. |
| FOOD SAFETY Health and safety Critical and major non-compliance notifications [Number of critical non-compliance notifications and major non-compliance notifications about a food premises followed up / Number of critical non-compliance notifications and major non-compliance notifications about food premises] x 100 | 100% | 100% | 100% | 98.51% | No comment – material variation not greater or less than 10 per cent. |
| GOVERNANCE Satisfaction Satisfaction with Council decisions [Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed in making decisions in the interest of the community] | 37 | 46 | 48 | 54 | South Gippsland Shire Council activel seeks the views of the community to inform Council decision-making. This, coupled with strong community engagement and the return of elected representatives to Council, has seen a significant increase in satisfaction with Council decisions. |

| Service | Results 2020 | Results 2021 | Results 2022 | Results 2023 | Material Variation |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| LIBRARIES Participation Active library borrowers in municipality [Number of active library borrowers in the last three years / The sum of the municipal population for the last three years] x 100 | 16.10% | 14.86% | 14.10% | 13.86% | No comment – material variation not greater or less than 10 per cent. |
| MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH (MCH) Participation Participation in the MCH service [Number of children who attend the MCH service at least once (in the year) / Number of children enrolled in the MCH service] x 100 | 76.41% | 75.78% | 71.87% | 73.13% | No comment – material variation not greater or less than 10 per cent. |
| Participation Participation in the MCH service by Aboriginal children [Number of Aboriginal children who attend the MCH service at least once (in the year) / Number of Aboriginal children enrolled in the MCH service] x 100 | 83.33% | 70.45% | 72.73% | 45.45% | The Maternal and Child Health team are working closely with the Best Start Program to try and increase the number of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander children in South Gippsland. Best Start is an early years initiative to support families and caregivers to provide the best possible environment and focuses on children experiencing vulnerability and all Aboriginal children. The population of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander children in South Gippsland is small, so small changes in participation numbers results in a large percentage variation. |
| ROADS Satisfaction Satisfaction with sealed local roads [Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed on the condition of sealed local roads] | 47 | 43 | 42 | 39 | Community satisfaction with sealed roads remains relatively low, despite asset condition data indicating that sealed roads in the Shire are generally in a good state of repair and within nominated service levels. Sections of road asset renewal via the road reseal and rehabilitation programs have been successfully delivered in 2022/23. The poor condition of some arterial roads in the Shire and the extent of roads adversely impacted by storm events, may also be contributing to lower community satisfaction. |

| Service | Results 2020 | Results 2021 | Results 2022 | Results 2023 | Material Variation |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| STATUTORY PLANNING Decision making Council planning decisions upheld at VCAT | | | | | Five decisions taken to VCA during the reporting period, with three decisions upheld. |
| [Number of VCAT decisions that did not set aside Council's decision in relation to a planning application / Number of VCAT decisions in relation to planning applications] x 100 | 71% | 50% | 75% | 60% | |
| WASTE COLLECTION Waste diversion Kerbside collection waste diverted from landfill | | | | | No comment – material variation not greater or less than 10 per cent. |
| [Weight of recyclables and green organics collected from kerbside bins / Weight of garbage, recyclables and green organics collected from kerbside bins] x 100 | 52.53% | 52.47% | 51.93% | 53.61% | |

- Aboriginal child means a child who is an Aboriginal person.
- Aboriginal person has the same meaning as in the Aboriginal Heritage Act 2006.
- Active library borrower means a member of a library who has borrowed a book from the library.
- Annual report means an annual report prepared by a Council under section 98 of the Local Government Act 2020.
- Class 1 food premises means food premises, within the meaning of the Food Act 1984, that have been declared as class 1 food premises under section 19C of that Act.
- Class 2 food premises means food premises, within the meaning of the Food Act 1984, that have been declared as class 2 food premises under section 19C of that Act.
- Critical non-compliance outcome notification means a notification received by Council under section a deficiency that poses an immediate serious threat to public health.
- Food premises has the same meaning as in the Food Act 1984.
- Local road means a sealed or unsealed road for which the Council is the responsible road authority under the Road Management Act 2004.
- Major non-compliance outcome notification means a notification received by a Council under section action is taken.
- MCH means the Maternal and Child Health Service provided by a Council to support the health and development of children within the municipality from birth until school age.
- Population means the resident population estimated by Council.

19N(3) or (4) of the Food Act 1984, or advice given to Council by an authorised officer under that Act, of

19N(3) or (4) of the Food Act 1984, or advice given to Council by an authorised officer under that Act, of a deficiency that does not pose an immediate serious threat to public health but may do so if no remedial

| Results 2020 | Results 2021 | Results 2022 | Results 2023 | Forecast 2024 | Forecast 2025 | Forecast 2026 | Forecast 2027 | Material Variation | Dimension / Indicator / Measure | Results 2020 | Results 2021 | Results 2022 | Results 2023 | Forecast 2024 | Forecast 2025 | Forecast 2026 | Forecast 2027 | Material Variation |
|-----------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| \$3,682.30 | \$3,217.20 | \$4,035.55 | \$3,636.38 | \$3,430.90 | \$3,415.19 | \$3,459.98 | \$3,381.98 | assessment in 2022/23 is primarily due to less costs related to natural disasters than in 2021/22. | OBLIGATIONS Loans and borrowings Loans and borrowings compared to rates [Interest bearing loans and borrowings / Rate revenue] x 100 | 1.85% | 7.50% | 10.56% | 19.16% | 22.09% | 28.67% | 24.11% | 20.22% | The increase in 2022/23 relates to the draw-down of loan proceeds for the Korumburra Community Hub and Korumburra Streetscape. This loan is through Treasury Corporation Victoria with heavily discounted interest rates. The increase in 2025 reflects the anticipated loan funding required to upgrade other assets as per the <i>Long</i> |
| \$2,013.55 | \$2,085.50 | \$2,124.70 | \$2,073.71 | \$2,159.66 | \$2,184.55 | \$2,301.05 | \$2,263.76 | Loa repa to ra [Inte | Loans and borrowings repayments compared to rates [Interest and principal repayments on interest | 7.79% | 0.54% | 0.82% | 1.59% | 2.61% | 3.53% | 3.92% | 3.80% | Term Financial Plan. The increase in 2022/23 relates to the repayment of loans for the Korumburra Community Hub and Korumburra Streetscape. This loan is through Treasury Corporation Victoria with heavily discounted interest rates. The increase in 2025 reflects the anticipated loan funding required to upgrade other assets as per the <i>Long Term Financial</i> <i>Plan.</i> |
| 345.98% | 298.39% | 263.15% | 291.57% | 148.36% | 143.64% | 139.45% | 140.78% | The variation in this measure primarily relates to the higher cash balance at year end, due to 100 per cent receipt of the 2023/24 Einapeial Assistance | borrowings / rate | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | The increase in 2022/23 relates to the draw-down of loan funds for the construction of the Korumburra | |
| -101.22% | -28.41% | -99.31% | 6.31% | 55.22% | 53.40% | 48.76% | 49.92% | The amount of cash held in cash and cash equivalents is higher than previous years, however is offset by lower funds being held in long term investments (Other financial assets). Forecast years assume that all capital works budgeted are completed in | higher than [Non-current liabilities / is offset by 0 Vorn source revenue] h long term x 100 hcial assets). that all capital | 10.26% | 15.20% | 20.11% | 23.90% | 27.87% | 32.89% | 28.42% | 24.73% | Community Hub and Korumburra Streetscape. |
| | 2020 \$3,682.30 \$2,013.55 345.98% | 2020 2021 \$3,682.30 \$3,217.20 \$2,013.55 \$2,085.50 345.98% 298.39% | 2020 2021 2022 \$3,682.30 \$3,217.20 \$4,035.55 \$2,013.55 \$2,085.50 \$2,124.70 345.98% 298.39% 263.15% | 2020 2021 2022 2023 \$3,682.30 \$3,217.20 \$4,035.55 \$3,636.38 \$2,013.55 \$2,085.50 \$2,124.70 \$2,073.71 345.98% 298.39% 263.15% 291.57% | 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 \$3,682.30 \$3,217.20 \$4,035.55 \$3,636.38 \$3,430.90 \$2,013.55 \$2,085.50 \$2,124.70 \$2,073.71 \$2,159.66 345.98% 298.39% 263.15% 291.57% 148.36% | 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 \$3,682.30 \$3,217.20 \$4,035.55 \$3,636.38 \$3,430.90 \$3,415.19 \$2,013.55 \$2,085.50 \$2,124.70 \$2,073.71 \$2,159.66 \$2,184.55 345.98% 298.39% 263.15% 291.57% 148.36% 143.64% | 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 \$3,682.30 \$3,217.20 \$4,035.55 \$3,636.38 \$3,430.90 \$3,415.19 \$3,459.98 \$2,013.55 \$2,085.50 \$2,124.70 \$2,073.71 \$2,159.66 \$2,184.55 \$2,301.05 345.98% 298.39% 263.15% 291.57% 148.36% 143.64% 139.45% | 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 \$3,682.30 \$3,217.20 \$4,035.55 \$3,636.38 \$3,430.90 \$3,415.19 \$3,459.98 \$3,381.98 \$2,013.55 \$2,085.50 \$2,124.70 \$2,073.71 \$2,159.66 \$2,184.55 \$2,301.05 \$2,263.76 345.98% 298.39% 263.15% 291.57% 148.36% 143.64% 139.45% 140.78% | 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 \$3,682.30 \$3,217.20 \$4,035.55 \$3,636.38 \$3,430.90 \$3,415.19 \$3,459.98 \$3,381.98 The decrease in expenses per property assessment in 2022/23 is primarily due to less costs related to natural disasters than in 2021/22. \$3,682.30 \$3,217.20 \$4,035.55 \$3,636.38 \$3,430.90 \$3,415.19 \$3,459.98 \$3,381.98 The decrease in expenses per property assessment in 2021/22. \$2,013.55 \$2,085.50 \$2,124.70 \$2,073.71 \$2,159.66 \$2,184.55 \$2,201.05 \$2,263.76 345.98% 298.39% 263.15% 291.57% 148.36% 143.64% 139.45% 140.78% The variation in this measure primarily relates to the higher cash balance at year end, due to 100 per cent receipt of the 2023/24 Financial Assistance Grant. Forceast future years are lower to actual as it is assumed that the Capital Works Program is fully delivered in those years. -101.22% -28.41% -99.31% 6.31% 55.22% 53.40% 48.76% 49.92% The amount of cash held in cash and cash equivalents is higher than previous years. Sowers is offset by lower funds being held in long term in westrem sts (0ther financial asse | 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 \$3,682.30 \$3,217.20 \$4,035.55 \$3,636.38 \$3,430.90 \$3,415.19 \$3,459.98 \$3,381.98 The decrease in expenses per property assessment in 2021/23 is primarily due to less costs related to natural disasters than in 2021/22. Cans and borrowings compared to rates [Interest bearing loans and borrowings / Rate revenue] x 100 \$2,013.55 \$2,085.50 \$2,124.70 \$2,073.71 \$2,159.66 \$2,184.55 \$2,201.05 \$2,263.76 The variation in this measure primarily relates to the higher cash balance at year end, due to 100 per cent receipt of the 2021/24 Financial Assistance of the 2021/24 Financial As | 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 Indicator / Measure 2020 \$3,682.30 \$3,217.20 \$4,035.55 \$3,636.38 \$3,430.90 \$3,415.19 \$3,459.98 \$3,381.98 The decrease in expenses per property assessment in 2022/223 is primarily due to less costs related to natural disasters than in 2021/22. OBLIGATIONS Loans and borrowings compared to rates and borrowings compared to rates and borrowings compared to rates and borrowings / rate revenuel x 100. Indicator / Measure 2020 \$2,013.55 \$2,085.50 \$2,124.70 \$2,073.71 \$2,159.66 \$2,184.55 \$2,201.05 \$2,263.76 No material variation. Loans and borrowings / rate revenuel x 100. 1.45%. 345.98% 298.39% 263.15% 291.57% 148.36% 143.64% 139.45%. 140.78%. The variation in this measure primarily relates to the higher cash bolance at year end. due to 100 per cent receipt of the 2023/24 Financial Assistance Craw further years are in the capital Works Program is fully delivered in those years. The variation in this measure primarily relates to the higher cash bolance at year end. due to 100 per cent receipt of the 2023/24 Financial Assistance Craw full in cash and cash equivalents is higher than previous | 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 s3,682.30 \$3,217.20 \$4,035.55 \$3,635.38 \$3,430.90 \$3,415.19 \$3,459.98 \$3,381.98 The decrease in expenses per property assessment in 2022/23 is primarily due to less costs related to natural disasters than in 2021/22. Cost Life and Dorrowings compared to rates (Interest barring loans and Dorrowings compared to rates (Interest barring loans and Dorrowings response) reproperty assessment in 2022/23 is primarily due to less costs that in 2021/22. No material variation. Loans and Dorrowings reproperty assessment in 2022/23 is primarily due to rates (Interest barring loans and Dorrowings reproperty assessment) is 2022/24 impact and binomicity reproperts on interest pering loans and Dorrowings reproperty assessment in 2021/22. Loans and Dorrowings reproperty assess per property assessment in 2021/22. 345.98% 298.39% 263.15% 291.57% 148.36% 143.64% 139.45% 140.78%, of the 2023/24 Financial Assistance Grant Forecast future years and borrowings reproperts an inferent bearing loans and borrowings reproperts on interest bars inplaced in the cost and assistance from the loans and borrowings reproperts and principal reproperts on interest pering loans and borrowings reproperts and principal reproperts an interest pering loans and borrowin | 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 s3,682.30 \$3.217.20 \$4,035.55 \$3,635.85 \$3,430.90 \$3,415.19 \$3,459.98 \$3,281.98 The decrease in expenses per property assessment in 2022/23 is prinarily due to less costs related to ratual destres than in 2021/22. Indicator / Measure 2020 2021 2022 S3,682.30 \$3,217.20 \$4,035.55 \$3,635.88 \$3,430.90 \$3,415.19 \$3,459.98 \$3,281.98 The decrease in expenses per property assessment in 2021/22. S2,013.55 \$2,085.50 \$2,124.70 \$2,073.71 \$2,159.66 \$2,184.55 \$2,263.76 No material variation. Loans and borrowings compared to rates (Interest basing loans and borrowings repayments compared to rates (Interest and principal repayments compared to rates (Interest and principal repayments compared to rates (Interest and principal repayments contracted or inclusi Assistance Grant for 2003/24 Financial Assistance | 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 \$3,692.30 \$3,217.20 \$4,035.55 \$3,663.81 \$3,430.90 \$3,415.19 \$3,459.98 \$3,381.98 The decrease in exponses per property decises costs: related to natural descates than in 2021/22. Indicator / Measure 2020 2021 2022 2023 \$3,682.30 \$3,217.20 \$4,035.55 \$3,663.81 \$3,415.19 \$3,459.98 \$3,381.98 The decrease in exponses per property decises costs: related to natural descates than in 2021/22. Indicator / Measure 2020 2021 2024 | 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 s3,682.30 s3,217.20 s4,035.55 s3,636.38 s3,430.90 s3,415.19 s3,459.98 s3,381.99 The decrease in exponses por property due to less costs related to natural diseasters than in 2021/22. Indicator / Measure 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 S3,682.30 S3,217.20 S4,035.55 S3,636.38 S3,415.19 S3,459.98 S3,381.99 The decrease in exponses por property diseasters than in 2021/22. Indicator / Measure 2020 2021 2021 2022 2023 2024 S2,013.55 S3,636.38 S3,430.90 S3,415.19 S3,459.98 S3,381.99 No matchial variation. Loans and borrowings (name harm) for an and borrowings (name harm) | 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2027 The decrease in coornes per property due to less costs related to natural disasters than in 2022/3 primary due to less costs related to natural disasters than in 2022/3 primary due to less costs related to natural disasters than in 2022/3 primary due to less costs related to natural disasters than in 2022/3 primary due to less costs related to natural disasters than in 2022/3 primary due to less costs related to natural disasters than in 2022/3 primary due to less costs related to natural disasters than in 2022/3 primary due to less costs related to natural disasters than in 2022/3 primary due to less costs related to natural disasters than in 2022/3 primary due to less costs related to natural disasters than in 2022/3 primary due to less costs related to natural disasters than in 2022/3 primary due to less costs related to natural disasters than in 2022/3 primary due to less costs related to natural disasters than in 2022/3 primary due to less costs related to natural disasters than in 2022/3 primary due to less costs related to natural disasters than in 2022/3 primary due to less costs related to natural disasters than in 2022/3 primary due to less costs related to natural disasters than in 2022/3 primary due to less costs related to natural disasters than in 2022/3 primary due to less costs related to natural disasters than in 2022/3 primary due to less costs related to natural disasters than in 2022/3 primary due to less costs related to natural disasters than in 2022/3 primary due to rates Non meterial variation in this measure primary due to rates Non meterial variation in this measure primary due to rates Non meterial variation in this measure primary due to rates Non meterial variation in this measure primary due to rates Non meterial varial disasteres | 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 53,682.30 53,217.20 54,035.55 53,686.38 53,450.90 53,450.98 53,281.98 52,283.76 No material variation. 52,012.55 52,085.50 52,124.70 52,072.71 52,156.66 52,184.55 52,263.76 Incomparing this measure primarily relates to the higher ceech balance the captat Woke prevere second that is the second that is the secon | 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2026 2027 345.98% 298.39% 263.15% 231.5% 234.6% 48.76% 49.76% 49.76% 49.76% 49.76% 2021 2022 2022 2023 2024 2026 2021 346.98% 298.39% 263.15% 231.5% 23.45% 48.76% 49.76% 49.76% 49.76% 49.76% 49.76% 49.76% 49.76% 49.76% 49.76% 49.76% 49.76% 49.76% 49.76% 49.76% 49.76% 10.26% 15.20% 20.11% 23.90% 27.87% 32.89% 28.42% 24.73% 101.22% -28.41% -99.31% 6.31% 55.22% 53.40% 48.76% 49.76% 49.25% 49.76% <t< td=""></t<> |

| Dimension / Indicator / Measure | Results 2020 | Results 2021 | Results 2022 | Results 2023 | Forecast 2024 | Forecast 2025 | Forecast 2026 | Forecast 2027 | Material Variation |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| Asset renewal and upgrade Asset renewal and upgrade compared to depreciation [Asset renewal and asset upgrade expense / Asset depreciation] x 100 | 124.15% | 230.08% | 217.83% | 255.90% | 292.70% | 179.31% | 158.03% | 135.70% | The year-on-year differences relate to the schedule of annual asset renewal which can vary depending on projects completed. |
| OPERATING POSITION Adjusted underlying result Adjusted underlying surplus (or deficit) [Adjusted underlying surplus (deficit) / Adjusted underlying revenue] x 100 | -7.49% | 5.42% | -1.60% | 3.22% | 3.36% | 3.55% | 6.06% | 6.38% | The underlying result returned to a surplus in 2022/23 due to a significant decrease in natural disaster expenses coupled with a decrease in landfill provision costs as a result of change in index and discount rates that occurred in 2021/22. |
| STABILITY Rates concentration Rates compared to adjusted underlying revenue [Rate revenue / Adjusted underlying revenue] x 100 | 64.08% | 66.63% | 58.85% | 61.04% | 68.01% | 69.07% | 69.75% | 69.92% | The annual variation in this measure is primarily driven by the amount of operating grants received in that year. The greater the operating grants, the less reliance on rates revenue to fund Council expenditure. The amount of the pre-payment of the Victorian Local Government Grants Commission allocation, coupled with funding received for other operating grants, are particularly driving the variation in 2022/23. |
| Rates effort Rates compared to property values [Rate revenue / Capital improved value of rateable properties in the municipality] x 100 | 0.49% | 0.47% | 0.45% | 0.27% | 0.29% | 0.24% | 0.24% | 0.24% | The decline in this measure illustrates that property valuations continued to rise in 2022/23 as compared to a conservative rate cap. |

Definitions

- Adjusted underlying revenue means total income other than:
 - > Non-recurrent grants used to fund capital expenditure; and
 - > Non-monetary asset contributions; and
 - > Contributions to fund capital expenditure from sources other than those referred to above.
- Adjusted underlying surplus (or deficit) means adjusted underlying revenue less total expenditure.
- Asset renewal expenditure means expenditure on an existing asset or on replacing an existing asset that returns the service capability of the asset to its original capability.
- Current assets has the same meaning as in the Australian Accounting Standards.
- Current liabilities has the same meaning as in the Australian Accounting Standards.
- Non-current assets means all assets other than current assets.
- · Non-current liabilities means all liabilities other than current liabilities.
- Non-recurrent grant means a grant obtained on the condition that it be expended in a specified manner and is not expected to be received again during the period covered by a Council's Strategic Resource Plan.
- Own-source revenue means adjusted underlying revenue other than revenue that is not under the control of Council (including government grants).
- Population means the resident population estimated by Council.
- Rate revenue means revenue from general rates, municipal charges, service rates and service charges.
- Recurrent grant means a grant other than a non-recurrent grant.
- Residential rates means revenue from general rates, municipal charges, service rates and service charges levied on residential properties.
- Restricted cash means cash and cash equivalents, within the meaning of the Australian Accounting Standards, that are not available for use other than for a purpose for which it is restricted, and includes cash to be used to fund capital works expenditure from the previous financial year.
- Unrestricted cash means all cash and cash equivalents other than restricted cash.

Other Information for the year ended 30 June 2023

Basis of Preparation

South Gippsland Shire Council is required to prepare and include a Performance Statement within its Annual Report. The Performance Statement includes the results of the prescribed sustainable capacity, service performance and financial performance indicators and measures together with a description of the municipal district and an explanation of material variations in the results. This statement has been prepared to meet the requirements of the *Local Government Act 2020* and *Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2020*.

Where applicable the results in the Performance Statement have been prepared on accounting bases consistent with those reported in the Financial Statements. The other results are based on information drawn from Council information systems or from third parties (e.g. Australian Bureau of Statistics).

The Performance Statement presents the actual results for the current year and for the prescribed financial performance indicators and measures, the results forecast by the Council's *Strategic Resource Plan*. The *Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2020* requires explanation of any material variations in the results contained in the Performance Statement. Council has adopted materiality thresholds relevant to each indicator and measure and explanations have not been provided for variations below the materiality thresholds unless the variance is considered to be material because of its nature.

The forecast figures included in the Performance Statement are those adopted by Council in its *Financial Plan* on 29 June 2022 and which forms part of the *2022-2026 Council Plan*. The *Financial Plan* includes estimates based on key assumptions about the future that were relevant at the time of adoption and aimed at achieving sustainability over the long-term. Detailed information on the actual financial results is contained in the General Purpose Financial Statements. The *Financial Plan* can be obtained by contacting Council or visiting Council's website.

Certification of the Performance Statement for the year ended 30 June 2023

In my opinion, the accompanying performance statement has been prepared in accordance with the *Local Government Act 2020* and the *Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2020*.

Melissa Baker, CPA Principal Accounting Officer Date: 18 October 2023

In our opinion, the accompanying Performance Statement of the South Gippsland Shire Council for the year ended 30 June 2023 presents fairly the results of South Gippsland Shire Council's performance in accordance with the *Local Government Act 2020* and the *Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2020*.

The Performance Statement contains the relevant performance indicators, measures and results in relation to service performance, financial performance and sustainable capacity.

At the date of signing, we are not aware of any circumstances that would render any particulars in the Performance Statement to be misleading or inaccurate.

We have been authorised by the Council and the *Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2020* to certify this Performance Statement in its final form.

Nathan Hersey Mayor Date: 18 October 2023

Kerryn Ellis **Chief Executive Officer Date: 18 October 2023**

Sarah Gilligan Councillor (Audit and Risk Committee Member) Date: 18 October 2023



Independent Auditor's Report

To the Councillors of South Gippsland Shire Council

| Opinion | I have audited the accompanying performance statement of South Gippsland Shire Council (the council) which comprises the: |
|------------------|--|
| | description of the municipality for the year ended 30 June 2023 |
| | sustainable capacity indicators for the year ended 30 June 2023 |
| | service performance indicators for the year ended 30 June 2023 |
| | financial performance indicators for the year ended 30 June 2023 |
| | other information and |
| | certification of the performance statement. |
| | In my opinion, the performance statement of South Gippsland Shire Council in respect |
| | of the year ended 30 June 2023 presents fairly, in all material respects, in accordance |
| | with the performance reporting requirements of Part 4 of the Local Government Act |
| | 2020 and Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2020. |
| Basis for | I have conducted my audit in accordance with the Audit Act 1994 which incorporates |
| Opinion | the Australian Standards on Assurance Engagements. I further describe my |
| | responsibilities under that Act and those standards in the Auditor's Responsibilities for |
| | the Audit of the performance statement section of my report. |
| | My independence is established by the Constitution Act 1975. My staff and I are |
| | independent of the council in accordance with the ethical requirements of the |
| | Accounting Professional and Ethical Standards Board's APES 110 Code of Ethics for |
| | Professional Accountants (the Code) that are relevant to my audit of the performance |
| | statement in Victoria. My staff and I have also fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities |
| | in accordance with the Code. |
| | I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to |
| | provide a basis for my opinion. |
| Councillors' | The Councillors are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the |
| responsibilities | performance statement in accordance with the performance reporting requirements |
| for the | of the Local Government Act 2020 and the Local Government (Planning and Reporting) |
| performance | Regulations 2020 and for such internal control as the Councillors determines is |
| statement | necessary to enable the preparation and fair presentation of a performance statement |
| | that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. |
| | |

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the performance statement

As required by the Audit Act 1994, my responsibility is to express an opinion on the performance statement based on the audit. My objectives for the audit are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the performance statement as a whole is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes my opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the Australian Standards on Assurance Engagements will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the decisions of users taken on the basis of this performance statement. As part of an audit in accordance with the Australian Standards on Assurance Engagements, I exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. I also:

- internal control

.

. presentation.

I communicate with the Councillors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that I identify during my audit.

MELBOURNE 27 October 2023

Level 31 / 35 Collins Street, Melbourne Vic 3000

T 03 8601 7000 enquiries@audit.vic.gov.au www.audit.vic.gov.au

identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the performance statement, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the council's

evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the performance statement, including the disclosures, and whether performance statement represents the underlying events and results in a manner that achieves fair

Travis Derricott as delegate for the Auditor-General of Victoria

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

GENERAL STORE *** MILK BAR** *NEWSAGENCY *GROCERIES * ELGAS

ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT for the year ended 30 June 2023



Annual Financial Report

for the year ended 30 June 2023

| Conten | ts | Page |
|---|--|--|
| Certific | ation of the Financial Statements | 3 |
| Victoria | n Auditor-General's Office Report | 4 |
| Compre Balance Stateme Stateme | al Statements: hensive Income Statement Sheet ent of Changes in Equity ent of Cash Flows ent of Capital Works | 6 7 8 9 10 |
| Notes to | o the Financial Statements | |
| | Overview Analysis of our results 2.1 Performance against budget 2.1.1 Income / Revenue and expenditure 2.1.2 Capital works 2.2 Analysis of Council results by program | 11 13 13 15 17 |
| Note 3 | Funding for the delivery of our services 3.1 Rates and charges 3.2 Statutory fees and fines 3.3 User fees 3.4 Funding from other levels of government 3.5 Contributions 3.6 Net gain/(loss) on disposal of property, infrastructure, plant and equipment 3.7 Other income 3.8 Found Assets | 20 20 20 20 21 24 25 25 25 25 |
| Note 4 | The cost of delivering services 4.1 Employee costs 4.2 Materials and services 4.3 Depreciation 4.4 Other expenses | 26 26 27 28 28 |
| Note 5 | Our financial position 5.1 Financial assets 5.2 Payables, trust funds and deposits and unearned income/revenue 5.3 Interest-bearing liabilities 5.4 Provisions 5.5 Financing arrangements 5.6 Commitments 5.7 Leases Assets we manage | 29 29 31 32 33 35 36 38 40 |
| Note 6 | Assets we manage 6.1 Property, infrastructure, plant and equipment 6.2 Investments in associates, joint arrangements and subsidiaries 6.3 Investment property | 40 40 47 48 |

Annual Financial Report

for the year ended 30 June 2023

| Conten | ts | Page |
|---------|---|------|
| Note 7 | People and relationships | 49 |
| | 7.1 Council and key management remuneration | 49 |
| | 7.2 Related party disclosure | 52 |
| Note 8 | Managing uncertainties | 53 |
| | 8.1 Contingent assets and liabilities | 53 |
| | 8.2 Change in accounting standards | 54 |
| | 8.3 Financial instruments | 54 |
| | 8.4 Fair value measurement | 55 |
| | 8.5 Events occurring after balance date | 57 |
| Note 9 | Other matters | 58 |
| | 9.1 Reserves | 58 |
| | 9.2 Reconciliation of cash flows from operating activities to surplus/(deficit) | 61 |
| | 9.3 Superannuation | 61 |
| Note 10 | Changes in accounting policies | 63 |

Content Overview

These financial statements are General Purpose Financial Statements and cover the consolidated operations for South Gippsland Shire Council.

All figures presented in these financial statements are presented in Australian Currency.

These financial statements were authorised for issue by the Council on 18 October 2023. Council has the power to amend and reissue these financial statements.

Annual Financial Report

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Certification of the Financial Statements

In my opinion, the accompanying financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the *Local Government Act 2020*, the *Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2020*, the Australian Accounting Standards and other mandatory professional reporting requirements.

Melissa Baker Responsible Accounting Officer Dated: 18 October 2023

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly the financial transactions of South Gippsland Shire Council for the year ended 30 June 2023 and the financial position of the Council as at that date.

At the date of signing, we are not aware of any circumstances which would render any particulars in the financial statements to be misleading or inaccurate.

We have been authorised by the Council and by the Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2020 to certify the financial statements in their final form.

Cr Nathan Hershey Mayor Dated: 18 October 2023 Cr Sarah Gilligan Councillor Dated: 18 October 2023

Kerryn Ellis

Chief Executive Offiver Dated: 18 October 2023

Annual Financial Report

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Victorian Auditor-General's Office Report



Independent Auditor's Report

To the Councillors of South Gippsland Shire Council

| Opinion | I have audited the financial report of South Gippsland Shire Council (the council) which comprises the: | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| | balance sheet as at 30 June 2023 comprehensive income statement for the year then ended statement of changes in equity for the year then ended statement of cash flows for the year then ended statement of capital works for the year then ended notes to the financial statements, including significant accounting policies certification of financial statements. In my opinion the financial report presents fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the council as at 30 June 2023 and their financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the financial reporting requirements of Part 4 of the <i>Local Government Act 2020</i>, the <i>Local Government (Planning and Reporting)</i> <i>Regulations 2020</i> and applicable Australian Accounting Standards. | | | |
| Basis for Opinion | I have conducted my audit in accordance with the <i>Audit Act 1994</i> which incorporates the Australian Auditing Standards. I further describe my responsibilities under that Act and those standards in the <i>Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Report</i> section of my report. | | | |
| | My independence is established by the <i>Constitution Act 1975</i> . My staff and I are independent of the council in accordance with the ethical requirements of the Accounting Professional and Ethical Standards Board's APES 110 <i>Code of Ethics for Professional</i> <i>Accountants</i> (the Code) that are relevant to my audit of the financial report in Victoria. My staff and I have also fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a | | | |
| | basis for my opinion. | | | |
| Councillors' responsibilities for the financial report | The Councillors of the council are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial report in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards, the <i>Local Government Act 2020 and the Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2020</i> , and for such internal control as the Councillors determine is necessary to enable the preparation and fair presentation of a financial report that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. | | | |
| | In preparing the financial report, the Councillors are responsible for assessing the council's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless it is inappropriate to do so. | | | |

Level 31 / 35 Collins Street, Melbourne Vic 3000

T 03 8601 7000 enquiries@audit.vic.gov.au www.audit.vic.gov.au

Annual Financial Report

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Victorian Auditor-General's Office Report (continued)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial report As required by the *Audit Act 1994*, my responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial report based on the audit. My objectives for the audit are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial report as a whole is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes my opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the Australian Auditing Standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of this financial report.

As part of an audit in accordance with the Australian Auditing Standards, I exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. I also:

- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial report, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the council's internal control
- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Councillors
- conclude on the appropriateness of the Councillors' use of the going concern basis of
 accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material
 uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on
 the council's ability to continue as a going concern. If I conclude that a material
 uncertainty exists, I am required to draw attention in my auditor's report to the
 related disclosures in the financial report or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to
 modify my opinion. My conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to
 the date of my auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the
 council to cease to continue as a going concern.
- evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial report, including the disclosures, and whether the financial report represents the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

I communicate with the Councillors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that I identify during my audit.

Travis Derricott as delegate for the Auditor-General of Victoria

MELBOURNE 27 October 2023

Comprehensive Income Statement

for the year ended 30 June 2023

| | | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|-------|---------|---------|
| | Notes | \$ '000 | \$ '000 |
| Income / Revenue | | | |
| Rates and charges | 3.1 | 48,170 | 46,750 |
| Statutory fees and fines | 3.2 | 1,031 | 1,042 |
| User fees | 3.3 | 4,557 | 4,294 |
| Grants - operating | 3.4 | 20,050 | 22,547 |
| Grants - capital | 3.4 | 14,831 | 10,328 |
| Contributions - monetary | 3.5 | 606 | 844 |
| Contributions - non monetary | 3.5 | 1,860 | 1,629 |
| Net gain on disposal of property, infrastructure, plant and equipment | 3.6 | _ | 212 |
| Fair value increment on investment properties | 6.3 | 93 | 112 |
| Share of net profits of associates and joint ventures | 6.2 | _ | 69 |
| Other income | 3.7 | 2,339 | 1,418 |
| Found assets | 3.8 | 3,175 | 410 |
| Total income / revenue | | 96,712 | 89,655 |
| _ | | | , |
| Expenses Employee costs | 4.1 | 28,957 | 28,662 |
| Materials and services | 4.1 | | |
| | | 24,829 | 31,578 |
| Depreciation | 4.3 | 11,374 | 11,705 |
| Amortisation - Intangible assets | | - | 364 |
| Amortisation - Right of use assets | | 92 | 93 |
| Bad and doubtful debts - allowance for impairment losses | | 24 | 17 |
| Borrowing costs | | 108 | 20 |
| Finance Costs - Leases | 0.0 | 7 | 1 |
| Net loss on disposal of property, infrastructure, plant and equipment | 3.6 | 122 | - |
| Other expenses | 4.4 | 10,851 | 8,271 |
| Total expenses | | 76,364 | 80,711 |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year | | 20,348 | 8,944 |
| Other comprehensive income: | | | |
| Items that will not be reclassified to surplus or deficit in future periods | s | | |
| Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) | 6.1 | 84,943 | 59,770 |
| Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures | 6.2 | - | (282) |
| Total items which will not be reclassified subsequently to the operation | | 84,943 | 59,488 |
| | • | | |
| Total other comprehensive income | | 84,943 | 59,488 |
| Total comprehensive result | | 105,291 | 68,432 |
| | | | |

The above comprehensive income statement should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Balance Sheet

as at 30 June 2023

| | | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|--------|---------|---------|
| | Notes | \$ '000 | \$ '000 |
| Assets | | | |
| Current assets | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 5.1 | 17,782 | 7,847 |
| Trade and other receivables | 5.1 | 6,654 | 6,908 |
| Other financial assets | 5.1 | 31,271 | 37,270 |
| Inventories | | 159 | 176 |
| Prepayments | | 587 | 348 |
| Total current assets | | 56,453 | 52,549 |
| Non-current assets | | | |
| Property, infrastructure, plant and equipment | 6.1 | 763,945 | 660,574 |
| Investment property | 6.3 | 820 | 727 |
| Right-of-use assets | 5.7 | 361 | 454 |
| Total non-current assets | | 765,126 | 661,755 |
| Total assets | | 821,579 | 714,304 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | |
| Trade and other payables | 5.2 | 6,638 | 6,120 |
| Trust funds and deposits | 5.2 | 1,686 | 1,552 |
| Unearned income/revenue | 5.2 | 3,342 | 4,922 |
| Provisions | 5.4 | 6,673 | 6,772 |
| Interest-bearing liabilities | 5.3 | 940 | 514 |
| Lease liabilities | 5.8(b) | 83 | 89 |
| Total current liabilities | | 19,362 | 19,969 |
| Non-current liabilities | | | |
| Provisions | 5.4 | 4,860 | 6,053 |
| Interest-bearing liabilities | 5.3 | 8,289 | 4,422 |
| Lease liabilities | 5.8(b) | 281 | 364 |
| Total non-current liabilities | | 13,430 | 10,839 |
| Total liabilities | | 32,792 | 30,808 |
| Net assets | | 788,787 | 683,496 |
| Equity | | | |
| Accumulated surplus | | 272,278 | 251,744 |
| Reserves | 9.1 | 516,509 | 431,752 |
| Total Equity | | 788,787 | 683,496 |
| | | · / - | -, |

The above balance sheet should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Statement of Changes in Equity

for the year ended 30 June 2023

| | Note | Total \$ '000 | Accumulated Surplus \$ '000 | Revaluation Reserves \$ '000 | Other Reserves \$ '000 |
|---|------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2023 | | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year | | 683,496 | 251,744 | 430,670 | 1,082 |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year | | 20,348 | 20,348 | _ | _ |
| Other comprehensive income | | | | | |
| Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) | 6.1 | 84,943 | | 84,943 | _ |
| Other comprehensive income | | 84,943 | _ | 84,943 | - |
| Total comprehensive income | - | 105,291 | 20,348 | 84,943 | _ |
| Transfers to other reserves | 9.1 | _ | (867) | _ | 867 |
| Transfers from other reserves | 9.1 | _ | 1,053 | _ | (1,053) |
| Balance at end of the financial year | _ | 788,787 | 272,278 | 515,613 | 896 |
| 2022 | | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year | | 615,064 | 243,339 | 371,182 | 543 |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year | | 8,944 | 8,944 | _ | - |
| Other comprehensive income | | | | | |
| Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) | 6.1 | 59,770 | _ | 59,770 | - |
| Share of other comprehensive income of | | | | | |
| associates and joint ventures | _ | (282) | | (282) | _ |
| Other comprehensive income | | 59,488 | - | 59,488 | - |
| Total comprehensive income | - | 68,432 | 8,944 | 59,488 | - |
| Transfers to other reserves | 9.1 | _ | (1,769) | _ | 1,769 |
| Transfers from other reserves | 9.1 | _ | 1,230 | | (1,230) |
| Balance at end of the financial year | | 683,496 | 251,744 | 430,670 | 1,082 |

The above statement of changes in equity should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Statement of Cash Flows

for the year ended 30 June 2023

| | | 2023 Inflows/ (Outflows) | 2022 Inflows/ (Outflows) |
|---|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Notes | \$ '000 | \$ '000 |
| Cash flows from operating activities | | | |
| Rates and charges | | 47,661 | 47,289 |
| Statutory fees and fines | | 1,031 | 1,042 |
| User fees | | 4,557 | 3,523 |
| Grants - operating | | 20,031 | 23,529 |
| Grants - capital | | 13,270 | 9,041 |
| Contributions - monetary | | 606 | 844 |
| Interest received | | 1,112 | 143 |
| Trust funds and deposits taken | | 411 | 199 |
| Other receipts | | 1,966 | 1,220 |
| Net GST refund/payment | | 4,972 | 4,229 |
| Employee costs | | (28,842) | (28,899) |
| Materials and services | | (29,505) | (31,452) |
| Trust funds and deposits repaid | | (277) | (174) |
| Other payments | | (5,181) | (2,911) |
| Net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities | 9.2 | 31,812 | 27,623 |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | | |
| Payments for property, infrastructure, plant and equipment | 6.1 | (34,093) | (27,616) |
| Proceeds from sale of property, infrastructure, plant and equipment | | 2,127 | 849 |
| Payments for investments | | _ | (4,991) |
| Proceeds from sale of investments | | 5,999 | _ |
| Net cash provided by/(used in) investing activities | | (25,967) | (31,758) |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | | |
| Finance costs | | (108) | (20) |
| Proceeds from borrowings | | 4,950 | 1,900 |
| Repayment of borrowings | | (657) | (362) |
| Interest paid - lease liability | | (7) | (1) |
| Repayment of lease liabilities | | (88) | (102) |
| Net cash flow provided by/(used in) financing activities | | 4,090 | 1,415 |
| Net cash now provided by/(used in) mancing activities | | 4,090 | 1,413 |
| Net Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | 9,935 | (2,720) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the financial year | | 7,847 | 10,567 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the financial year | | 17,782 | 7,847 |
| Financing arrangements | 5.5 | 12,846 | 8,950 |
| Restrictions on cash assets | 5.1 | 1,686 | 1,552 |
| | | 1,000 | 1,002 |

The above statement of cash flows should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Statement of Capital Works

for the year ended 30 June 2023

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|
| | \$ '000 | \$ '000 |
| Property | | |
| Buildings | 9,778 | 8,906 |
| Heritage buildings | _ | 180 |
| Total buildings | 9,778 | 9,086 |
| Total property | 9,778 | 9,086 |
| Plant and equipment | | |
| Plant, machinery and equipment | 2,087 | 1,652 |
| Computers and telecommunications | 567 | 728 |
| Total plant and equipment | 2,654 | 2,380 |
| Infrastructure | | |
| Roads | 12,531 | 9,950 |
| Bridges | 228 | (8) |
| Major culverts | 72 | 637 |
| Footpaths and cycleways | 1,475 | 2,364 |
| Drainage | 1 | 65 |
| Car parks | 1,892 | 614 |
| Land stabilisation | 7 | 11 |
| Waste management | 545 | 328 |
| Other infrastructure | 4,910 | 2,189 |
| Total infrastructure | 21,661 | 16,150 |
| Total capital works expenditure | 34,093 | 27,616 |
| Represented by: | | |
| Asset renewal expenditure | 27,912 | 24,617 |
| Asset expansion expenditure | 4,987 | 2,119 |
| Asset upgrade expenditure | 1,194 | 880 |
| Total capital works expenditure | 34,093 | 27,616 |

The above statement of capital works should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 1. Overview

Introduction

The South Gippsland Shire Council was established by an Order of the Governor in Council on 2 December 1994 and is a body corporate. The Council's main office is located at 9 Smith Street, Leongatha.

Statement of compliance

These financial statements are a general purpose financial report that consists of a Comprehensive Income Statement, Balance Sheet, Statement of Changes in Equity, Statement of Cash Flows, Statement of Capital Works and Notes accompanying these financial statements. The general purpose financial report complies with Australian Accounting Standards (AAS), other authoritative pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board, the *Local Government Act 2020*, and the *Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2020*.

The Council is a not-for-profit entity and therefore applies the additional AUS paragraphs applicable to a not-for-profit entity under the Australian Accounting Standards.

Significant accounting policies

1.1 Basis of accounting

Accounting policies are selected and applied in a manner which ensures that the resulting financial information satisfies the concepts of relevance and reliability, thereby ensuring that the substance of the underlying transactions or other events is reported. Accounting policies applied are disclosed in sections where the related balance or financial statement matter is disclosed.

The accrual basis of accounting has been used in the preparation of these financial statements, except for the cash flow information, whereby assets, liabilities, equity, income and expenses are recognised in the reporting period to which they relate, regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The financial statements are based on the historical cost convention unless a different measurement basis is specifically disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

Judgements, estimates and assumptions are required to be made about the carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated judgements are based on professional judgement derived from historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis. The financial statements are in Australian dollars. The amounts presented in the financial statements have been rounded to the nearest thousand dollars unless otherwise specified. Minor discrepancies in tables between totals and the sum of components are due to rounding.

Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised and also in future periods that are affected by the revision. Judgements and assumptions made by management in the application of AAS's that have significant effects on the financial statements and estimates relate to:

- the fair value of land, buildings, infrastructure, plant and equipment (refer to Note 6.1.)
- the determination of depreciation for buildings, infrastructure, plant and equipment (refer to Note 6.1.).
- the determination of employee provisions (refer to Note 5.5.).
- the determination of landfill provisions (refer to Note 5.5.)
- the determination of whether performance obligations are sufficiently specific so as to determine whether an
 arrangement is within the scope of AASB 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers or AASB 1058 Income of Notfor-Profit Entities (refer to Note 3)
- the determination, in accordance with AASB 16 Leases, of the lease term, the estimation of the discount rate when not implicit in the lease and whether an arrangement is in substance short-term or low value (refer to Note 5.8)
- other areas requiring judgements

Unless otherwise stated, all accounting policies are consistent with those applied in the prior year. Where appropriate, comparative figures have been amended to accord with current presentation, and disclosure has been made of any material changes to comparatives.

Goods and Services Tax (GST)

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 1. Overview (continued)

Income and expenses are recognised net of the amount of associated GST. Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of the amount of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included with other receivables or payables in the balance sheet.

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 2. Analysis of our results

Note 2.1 Performance against budget

The performance against budget notes compare Council's financial plan, expressed through its annual budget, with actual performance. The *Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2020* requires explanation of any material variances. Council has adopted a materiality threshold of 5 percent and \$100,000 where further explanation is warranted. Explanations have not been provided for variations below the materiality threshold unless the variance is considered to be material because of its nature.

These notes are prepared to meet the requirements of the Local Government Act 2020 and the Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2020.

| | Budget 2023 | Actual 2023 | Variance | Variance | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------|----------|----|
| | \$ '000 | \$ '000 | \$ '000 | % | Re |
| 2.1.1 Income / Revenue and expenditure | | | | | |
| Income / Revenue | | | | | |
| Rates and charges | 48,108 | 48,170 | 62 | 0% | |
| Statutory fees and fines | 1,138 | 1,031 | (107) | (9)% | 1 |
| User fees | 4,025 | 4,557 | 532 | 13% | 2 |
| Grants - operating | 3,689 | 20,050 | 16,361 | 444% | 3 |
| Grants - capital | 10,553 | 14,831 | 4,278 | 41% | 4 |
| Contributions - monetary | 1,438 | 606 | (832) | (58)% | 5 |
| Contributions - non monetary | 422 | 1,860 | 1,438 | 341% | e |
| Net gain on disposal of property, | | | | | |
| infrastructure, plant and equipment | 763 | _ | (763) | (100)% | 7 |
| Fair value increment on investment | | | | | |
| properties | - | 93 | 93 | - | |
| Other income | 1,185 | 2,339 | 1,154 | 97% | 6 |
| Found Assets | | 3,175 | 3,175 | _ | |
| Total income / revenue | 71,321 | 96,712 | 25,391 | 36% | |
| Expenses | | | | | |
| Employee costs | 28,544 | 28,957 | (413) | (1)% | |
| Materials and services | 23,768 | 24,829 | (1,061) | (4)% | |
| Depreciation | 12,817 | 11,374 | 1,443 | 11% | ç |
| Amortisation - intangible assets | 54 | _ | 54 | 100% | |
| Amortisation - right of use assets | _ | 92 | (92) | _ | |
| Bad and doubtful debts - allowance for | | | | | |
| impairment losses | - | 24 | (24) | - | |
| Borrowing costs | 73 | 108 | (35) | (48)% | 1 |
| Finance costs - leases | - | 7 | (7) | - | |
| Net loss on disposal of property, | | | | | |
| infrastructure, plant and equipment | - | 122 | (122) | - | |
| Other expenses | 3,195 | 10,851 | (7,656) | (240)% | 1 |
| Total expenses | 68,451 | 76,364 | (7,913) | (12)% | |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year | 2,870 | 20,348 | 17,478 | 609% | |
| | | | | | |

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 2.1 Performance against budget (continued)

(i) Explanation of material variations

Variance Explanation

Ref

- 1. Less statutory fees received than budgeted, primarily in Local Laws due to fewer infringements issued than anticipated, as well as in Statutory planning due to less complex applications.
- 2. User fees are higher due to unbudgeted fees collected at Yanakie and Long Jetty Caravan Parks as a result of the delay in the establishment of the leasing arrangements. This is partially offset by lower volumes of waste collected resulting in lower than anticipated landfill user fees received.
- 3. Grants operating are higher primarily due to the 100% advance payment of the 2023/24 Financial assistance grant funding allocation by the Victorian Grants Commission \$12.1M. Additional unbudgeted grant payments were also received for various storm, flood and rain events and also the council flood support fund that was received January 2023.
- 4. Grants capital are higher primarily due to unbudgeted grants received for various slip repairs and storm events including the August 2019 flood event. This is partially offset by less grant funding received for the Leongatha and Korumburra Railway station precincts due to project delays.
- 5. Due to timing of the collection of developer contributions as they have been received more slowly than anticipated for a number of developments. Budgeting for developer contributions income is difficult to forecast as council has no control over when the developer chooses to act on the subdivision permit. In 2022/23 a number of budgeted developments were not completed to a point were statement of compliance was requested (the trigger for payment of contributions) and are now anticipated to be completed in 2023/24.
- 6. Contributions of non-monetary assets while higher than budgeted due to a conservative budget approach, are in line with the 2021-22 actual of \$1,629k.
- 7. Due to budgeted land sales that did not occur in 2022/23 and are now anticipated in 2023/24.
- 8. Increased interest earned on investments due to higher interest rates.
- 9. Depreciation lower than budget due to the timing of the recognition of assets between budget preparation and actuals, as well as assets write-offs.
- 10. Due to increased interest rates on borrowings than budgeted.
- ^{11.} Higher other expenses associated with the transfer of operational control of the Yanakie and Long Jetty Caravan Parks as well as the timing of grant payments made by Council.

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 2.1 Performance against budget (continued)

| | Budget 2023 | Actual 2023 | Variance | Variance | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------|----------|----|
| | \$ '000 | \$ '000 | \$ '000 | % | Re |
| 2.1.2 Capital works | | | | | |
| Property | | | | | |
| Buildings | 8,399 | 9,778 | 1,379 | 16% | 1 |
| Heritage buildings | 106 | _ | (106) | (100)% | 2 |
| Total buildings | 8,505 | 9,778 | 1,273 | 15% | |
| Total property | 8,505 | 9,778 | 1,273 | 15% | |
| Plant and equipment | | | | | |
| Plant, machinery and equipment | 2,367 | 2,087 | (280) | (12)% | З |
| Computers and telecommunications | 467 | 567 | 100 | 21% | 4 |
| Total plant and equipment | 2,834 | 2,654 | (180) | (6)% | |
| Infrastructure | | | | | |
| Roads | 12,484 | 12,531 | 47 | 0% | |
| Bridges | 320 | 228 | (92) | (29)% | |
| Major culverts | 67 | 72 | 5 | 7% | |
| Footpaths and cycleways | 1,522 | 1,475 | (47) | (3)% | |
| Drainage | _ | 1 | 1 | _ | |
| Car parks | _ | 1,892 | 1,892 | - | 5 |
| Land stabilisation | _ | 7 | 7 | _ | |
| Waste management | 528 | 545 | 17 | 3% | |
| Other infrastructure | 5,207 | 4,910 | (297) | (6)% | 6 |
| Total infrastructure | 20,128 | 21,661 | 1,533 | 8% | |
| Total capital works expenditure | 31,467 | 34,093 | 2,626 | 8% | |
| Represented by: | | | | | |
| Asset renewal expenditure | 24,530 | 27,912 | 3,382 | 14% | |
| Asset expansion expenditure | 2,769 | 4,987 | 2,218 | 80% | |
| Asset upgrade expenditure | 4,168 | 1,194 | (2,974) | (71)% | |
| Total capital works expenditure | 31,467 | 34,093 | 2,626 | 8% | |

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 2.1 Performance against budget (continued)

(i) Explanation of material variations

Variance Explanation

Ref

- 1. Carry forward from 21/22 has increased the size of this program i.e Korumburra Community Hub and Leongatha Learning Centre.
- 2. Capital works budgeted for Coal Creek have been deferred due to the timing of the development of a new Strategic Plan for the site.
- 3. Delay in the delivery of major plant (wheel loader). Delivered in July 2023.
- 4. Delay in completion of network infrastructure for the Korumburra Community Hub, due to availability of materials and contractors.
- 5. Local roads community infrastructure projects added to the program, including Port Welshpool Boat Ramp Carpark and Mirboo North Pool Carpark not inclued in the 2022/23 budget.
- 6. Expenditure is behind forecast at the Leongatha Railway Precinct due to design delays by the contractor and at the Korumburra Railway Precinct due to delays by the heritage and archaelogical protections on-site.

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 2.2 Analysis of Council results by program

2.2.1 Analysis of Council results by program

Council delivers its functions and activities through the following programs.

Chief Executive Office

The Executive Office builds strong and productive relationships with government and key regional agencies to strengthen the performance of Council.

Performance & Innovation Management

The Performance & Innovation Directorate provides services including:

- · Financial Strategy;
- Digital & Technology;
- · People & Culture;
- Governance Services; and
- Community Information & Advocacy;

The Director of Performance & Innovation is also a Library Board liaison and the budget for Performance & Innovation Management includes Council's annual contribution.

Financial Strategy

The Financial Strategy Department delivers financial planning, budget management, legislative compliance, risk management coordination and procurement coordination, rates and valuation services and internal support to departments, teams and individuals in relation to finance functions. It is responsible for contract management, risk and insurance, freedom of information requests, internal audit, regulatory compliance and tendering.

Digital & Technology

The Digital & Technology Department work across all areas of Council to provide cost-effective technology and services. It aims to deliver the best quality services to the Community and provide contemporary tools for staff to operate efficiently. The team consists of Business Improvement including Privacy, Corporate Information Management, and Information Technology.

People & Culture

The People & Culture Department strive for a safe, healthy and high performing workplace, in which our people can grow both personally and professionally. It manages recruitment, workplace relations and industrial relations, gender equity & diversity and inclusion, organisational learning & development, occupational health, safety & wellbeing, human resources & performance management, workers compensation and return to work management and payroll.

Governance

The Governance Department delivers services from the Council Business team to the community, Councillors and staff. It provides support for Council meetings, briefings and hearings, corporate planning, monitoring and reporting, including development of the Council Plan and Annual Report. It leads policy review and provides reform support including the Local Government Act.

Customer, Communications & Advocacy

The Customer, Communications and Advocacy Department services to the community include phone-based customer service, website maintenance, social media, front-desk customer service, media liaison, coordination of Council Noticeboard and the Mayor's Message, advocacy materials to support Council's key projects, maintenance of the online Community Directory, production and distribution of the e-newsletter 'In The Know', Australia Day Awards and ceremonies.

Sustainable Infrastructure

The Infrastructure Services Development Directorate provides services including:

- · Infrastructure Planning;
- Infrastructure Delivery;
- Infrastructure Maintenance; and
- Open Space & Environment

Infrastructure Planning

The Infrastructure Planning Department plans and manages Council's asset portfolio, including the development of sustainable and cost effective maintenance and capital programs. It delivers asset management services such as waste

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 2.2 Analysis of Council results by program (continued)

management, and sourcing external grant funding for major projects. It promotes a sustainable environment and solutions, including the delivery of projects through Council's Revolving Sustainability Fund.

Infrastructure Delivery

The Infrastructure Delivery Department delivers Council's civil and building capital works program, building maintenance programs, and community infrastructure works. This includes the delivery of associated services such as civil design, building maintenance, and oversight of engineering for developments in accordance with the service levels for development referrals.

Infrastructure Maintenance

The Infrastructure Maintenance Department provides a safe and trafficable road network by maintaining Council and associated gravel and sealed roads, and road infrastructure assets including roads, drainage, bridges, culverts, footpaths, and waterway assets. It delivers construction projects and provides a rapid response and afterhours call out service to maintain Council's roads and associated road infrastructure assets.

Open Space & Environment

The Open Space & Environment Department manages recreational and public areas in the form of open space, natural and foreshore bush reserves, and parks and gardens. It includes grass mowing, garden maintenance and planting, urban / rural tree maintenance, public amenities and BBQ cleaning, playground replacement, landscape structure maintenance, rural roadside vegetation maintenance, urban fire hazard slashing, Great Southern Rail Trail maintenance, and control of roadside weeds to improve biodiversity outcomes.

Economy & Community

The Economy & Community Directorate provides services including:

- Economy, Community & Investment;
- Planning & Building Services; and
- Community Health & Safety

Economy, Community & Investment

The Economy, Community & Investment Department strategically leads, and responsively plans economic and cultural activities to support:

- · investment and growth of key industries;
- · tourism development and increased visitation;
- enhanced liveability;
- increased capacity and capabilities within the creative industries.

Planning & Building Services

The Planning Services Department undertakes strategic planning to prepare long-term landuse planning policies and planning schemes, aligned to State Government requirements, to address a range of environments, economic and social matters. It supports community members to ensure their development needs align with these policies and planning schemes through their planning permits.

Community Health & Safety

The Community Health & Safety Department provides services to the community including animal management, building/planning enforcement, fire prevention, local laws development/ enforcement, litter prevention, permits for places of public entertainment, parking control, registration of food, health and accommodation premises, report and consent applications for new buildings, school crossings and wastewater. It also supports, connects, engages and advocates for communities, children and families and individuals in South Gippsland with Children and Family Services, Community Strengthening, Regional Assessment Service and Social Planning.

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 2.2 Analysis of Council results by program (continued)

2.2.2 Summary of income / revenue, expenses, assets and capital expenses by program

| Functions/activities 2023 Performance & Innovation Management Financial Strategy Digital & Technology People & Culture Governance Customer, Communications & Advocacy | \$ '000 | \$ '000 1,817 25,882 2,712 1,778 1,040 | \$ '000 (1,817) 35,698 (2,712) (1,695) | \$ '000 11,042 | \$ '000 - 57,114 |
|--|--------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Performance & Innovation Management Financial Strategy Digital & Technology People & Culture Governance | 83 37 | 25,882 2,712 1,778 | 35,698 (2,712) | _ 11,042 _ | - 57,114 |
| Financial Strategy Digital & Technology People & Culture Governance | 83 37 | 25,882 2,712 1,778 | 35,698 (2,712) | _ 11,042 _ | - 57.114 |
| Digital & Technology People & Culture Governance | 83 37 | 2,712 1,778 | (2,712) | 11,042 | 57,114 |
| People & Culture Governance | 37 | 1,778 | . , | _ | |
| Governance | 37 | | (1,695) | | 1,332 |
| | | 1,040 | . , | _ | - |
| Customer, Communications & Advocacy | 16 | | (1,003) | _ | - |
| - | | 1,022 | (1,006) | 16 | - |
| Economy & Community Management | _ | 296 | (296) | _ | - |
| Economy, Community & Investment | 2,390 | 5,452 | (3,062) | 1,575 | - |
| Planning & Building Services | 1,026 | 1,875 | (849) | 45 | - |
| Community Health & Safety | 2,483 | 3,276 | (793) | 1,571 | - |
| Chief Executive Office | _ | 516 | (516) | _ | - |
| Infrastructure Delivery | 10,712 | 3,685 | 7,027 | 10,223 | - |
| Infrastructure Maintenance | 9,365 | 10,727 | (1,362) | 9,073 | 9,281 |
| Infrastructure Planning | 7,982 | 11,343 | (3,361) | 298 | 753,852 |
| Sustainable Infrastructure Management | 220 | 314 | (94) | 220 | - |
| Open Space & Environment | 818 | 4,629 | (3,811) | 818 | - |
| Total functions and activities | 96,712 | 76,364 | 20,348 | 34,881 | 821,579 |
| 2022 | | | | | |
| Performance & Innovation Management | _ | 1,844 | (1,844) | _ | _ |
| Financial Strategy | 54,239 | 26,777 | 27,462 | 9,442 | 53,100 |
| Digital & Technology | | 2,722 | (2,722) | _ | 1,370 |
| People & Culture | 842 | 1,842 | (1,000) | 485 | _ |
| Governance | 12 | 1,558 | (1,546) | _ | _ |
| Customer, Communications & Advocacy | 34 | 982 | (948) | 34 | _ |
| Economy & Community Management | _ | 376 | (376) | _ | _ |
| Economy, Community & Investment | 6,581 | 10,097 | (3,516) | 5,526 | _ |
| Planning & Building Services | 1,780 | 1,815 | (35) | 75 | _ |
| Community Health & Safety | 2,229 | 3,300 | (1,071) | 1,360 | _ |
| Chief Executive Office | | 440 | (440) | - | _ |
| Infrastructure Delivery | 10,232 | 3,049 | 7,183 | 10,083 | _ |
| Infrastructure Maintenance | 6,549 | 10,072 | (3,523) | 5,465 | 8,680 |
| Infrastructure Planning | 7,012 | 11,268 | (4,256) | 263 | 651,154 |
| Sustainable Infrastructure Management | 1,012 | 285 | (4,250) | 200 | 031,134 |
| Open Space & Environment | 145 | 4,284 | (4,139) | 142 | _ |
| Total functions and activities | 89,655 | 80,711 | 8,944 | 32,875 | 714,304 |

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 3. Funding for the delivery of our services

| 2023 | 2022 |
|-------------|---------|
| \$ '000 | \$ '000 |

3.1 Rates and charges

Council uses Capital Improved Value (CIV) as the basis of valuation of all properties within the municipal district. The CIV of a property is the land value plus buildings and other improvements.

The valuation base used to calculate general rates for 2022/23 was \$14,540 million (2021/22 \$10,539 million).

| General rates | 43,319 | 42,227 |
|--|--------|--------|
| Waste management charge | 4,163 | 3,878 |
| Special rates and charges | 5 | - |
| Supplementary rates and rate adjustments | 229 | 267 |
| Interest on rates and charges | 176 | 185 |
| Revenue in lieu of rates | 278 | 193 |
| Total rates and charges | 48,170 | 46,750 |

The date of the latest general revaluation of land for rating purposes within the municipal district was 1 January 2023, and the valuation will be first applied in the rating year commencing 1 July 2023.

Annual rates and charges are recognised as revenues when Council issues annual rates notices. Supplementary rates are recognised when a valuation and reassessment is completed and a supplementary rates notice issued.

3.2 Statutory fees and fines

| Land information certificates | 31 | 43 |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Local laws | 60 | 44 |
| Building services | 207 | 242 |
| Statutory planning | 573 | 579 |
| Supervision fees | 115 | 111 |
| Other | 45 | 23 |
| Total statutory fees and fines | 1,031 | 1,042 |

Statutory fees and fines (including parking fees and fines) are recognised as revenue when the service has been provided, the payment is received, or when the penalty has been applied, whichever first occurs.

3.3 User fees

| Aged and health services | 327 | 341 |
|--|-------|-------|
| Local Laws | 456 | 450 |
| Waste management services | 2,914 | 2,455 |
| Caravan parks | 754 | 964 |
| Other fees and charges | 106 | 84 |
| Total user fees | 4,557 | 4,294 |
| User fees by timing of revenue recognition | | |
| User fees recognised over time | 754 | 964 |
| User fees recognised at a point in time | 3,803 | 3,330 |
| Total user fees | 4,557 | 4,294 |

User fees are recognised as revenue at a point in time, or over time, when (or as) the performance obligation is satisfied. Recognition is based on the underlying contractual terms.

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 3. Funding for the delivery of our services (continued)

| State funded grants 13,356 12,22 Total grants received 34,881 32,87 (a) Operating Crants 14,696 14,37 Recurrent - Commonwealth Government 14,696 14,37 Financial Assistance Grants 14,696 14,37 Immunisation 2 1 Home & Community Care 275 266 Recurrent - State Government 301 26 Valuation Services - 176 Family and children 301 26 Home & Community Care 306 100 School crossing supervisors 81 60 Community health 22 1 Immunisation 22 1 Maternal and child health 20 1 Total recurrent operating grants 16,091 15,88 Non-recurrent - State Government - 1 Families & Children - 1 Home & Community Care 20 2 Youth Services 245 26 Mater | | 2023 \$ '000 | 2022 \$ '000 |
|--|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Summary of grants 21,525 20,64 State funded grants 13,356 12,22 Total grants received 34,881 32,87 (a) Operating Grants 14,696 14,37 Recurrent - Commonwealth Government 1 1 Financial Assistance Grants 14,696 14,37 Immunisation 2 1 Home & Community Care 275 26 Recurrent - State Government 136 10 Yaluation Services - 17 Family and children 301 26 Home & Community Care 136 10 School crossing supervisors 81 60 Community building - - Community building - 16 Other 20 1 Matemal and child health 536 58 Other 20 1 Non-recurrent - Commonwealth Government - 10 Non-recurrent - State Government - 10 Statiana Disasters | 3.4 Funding from other levels of government | | |
| Commonwealth funded grants 21,525 20,64 State funded grants 13,356 12,22 Total grants received 34,881 32,87 (a) Operating Grants 14,696 14,37 Recurrent - Commonwealth Government 14,696 14,37 Financial Assistance Grants 14,696 14,37 Immunisation 2 14 Home & Community Care 275 266 Recurrent - State Government - 17 Family and children 301 26 Home & Community Care 136 100 School crossing supervisors 81 60 Community building - - Community building - - Other 20 1 Total recurrent - Commonwealth Government - 10 Non-recurrent - State Government - 10 Maternal and child health 536 58 Other 20 1 15.88 Non-recurrent - State Government - 10 | Grants were received in respect of the following: | | |
| State funded grants 13,356 12,22 Total grants received 34,881 32,87 (a) Operating Grants 14,696 14,37 Recurrent - Commonwealth Government 14,696 14,37 Financial Assistance Grants 14,696 14,37 Immunisation 2 1 Home & Community Care 275 266 Recurrent - State Government 301 26 Valuation Services - 176 Family and children 301 26 Community Care 306 106 Community building - - Community health 22 1 Immunisation 22 1 Maternal and child health 536 58 Non-recurrent - Commonwealth Government - 10 Non-recurrent - State Government - 10 Families & Children - 1 Home & Community Care 20 1 Total recurrent - State Government - 1 Fami | Summary of grants | | |
| Total grants received 34,881 32,87 (a) Operating Grants Financial Assistance Grants 14,696 14,37 Financial Assistance Grants 14,696 14,37 2 Home & Community Care 275 26 Recurrent - State Government 301 26 Valuation Services - 17 Family and children 301 26 Home & Community Care 331 26 Community Care 331 26 Community building - - Community health 22 1 Immunisation 22 1 Maternal and child health 536 556 Other 20 1 Total recurrent operating grants 16,091 15,88 Non-recurrent - Commonwealth Government - 1 Natural Disasters - 1 2 Youth Services 245 26 26 Maternal and child health - - 1 Youth Services | Commonwealth funded grants | 21,525 | 20,648 |
| (a) Operating Grants Recurrent - Commonwealth Government Financial Assistance Grants 14,696 14,37 Immunisation 2 Home & Community Care 275 266 Recurrent - State Government 301 26 Valuation Services - 17 Family and children 301 26 Home & Community Care 136 10 School crossing supervisors 81 66 Community building - - Community health 22 1 Immunisation 22 1 Immunisation 22 1 Immunisation 22 1 Maternal and child health 536 55 Other 20 1 Total recurrent operating grants 16,091 15,88 Non-recurrent - Commonwealth Government - 10 Non-recurrent - State Government - 10 Fire Services 245 26 Maternal and child health - 10 Fire Services Levy Administration 54 <t< td=""><td>State funded grants</td><td>13,356</td><td>12,227</td></t<> | State funded grants | 13,356 | 12,227 |
| Recurrent - Commonwealth Government 14,696 14,37 Immunisation 2 1 Home & Community Care 275 26 Recurrent - State Government 301 26 Valuation Services - 17 Family and children 301 26 Home & Community Care 136 10 School crossing supervisors 81 66 Community building - - Community health 22 1 Immunisation 22 1 Maternal and child health 536 58 Other 20 1 Total recurrent - commonwealth Government - 10 Non-recurrent - Commonwealth Government - 10 Non-recurrent - State Government - 10 Non-recurrent - State Government - 10 Non-recurrent - State Government - 10 Home & Community Care 20 2 2 Youth Services 245 26 26 <td>Total grants received</td> <td>34,881</td> <td>32,875</td> | Total grants received | 34,881 | 32,875 |
| Financial Assistance Grants 14,696 14,373 Immunisation 2 Home & Community Care 275 266 Recurrent - State Government 301 26 Valuation Services - 177 Family and children 301 26 Home & Community Care 308 100 School crossing supervisors 81 66 Community building - - Community health 22 11 Immunisation 22 11 Immunisation 22 11 Maternal and child health 536 58 Other 20 11 Total recurrent - commonwealth Government - 10 Non-recurrent - State Government - 10 Southal and child health - - 10 Home & Community Care 20 22 24 Youth Services 20 10 15,88 Non-recurrent - State Government - 10 Families & Children - 10 Fire Services Levy Administration </td <td>(a) Operating Grants</td> <td></td> <td></td> | (a) Operating Grants | | |
| Immunisation 2 Home & Community Care 275 260 Recurrent - State Government 301 26 Valuation Services - 17 Family and children 301 26 Home & Community Care 136 100 School crossing supervisors 81 6 Community health 22 1 Immunisation 22 1 Immunisation 22 1 Maternal and child health 536 58 Other 20 1 Total recurrent operating grants 16,091 15,88 Non-recurrent - Commonwealth Government - 10 Non-recurrent - State Government - 10 Non-recurrent - State Government - 10 Non-recurrent - State Government - 10 Vouth Services 245 26 Maternal and child health - - Free Services Levy Administration - 45 Sustainability 536 | Recurrent - Commonwealth Government | | |
| Home & Community Care 275 265 Recurrent - State Government - 177 Yaluation Services - 176 Family and children 301 266 Home & Community Care 136 100 School crossing supervisors 81 06 Community building - - Community health 22 11 Immunisation 22 12 Maternal and child health 536 586 Other 20 11 Total recurrent operating grants 16,091 15,886 Non-recurrent - Commonwealth Government - 100 Natural Disasters - 100 Youth Services 245 266 Maternal and child health - - Home & Community Care 20 22 Youth Services 245 266 Maternal and child health - - Fire Services Levy Administration 54 55 Sustainability 536 677 Community Building 23 33 | Financial Assistance Grants | 14,696 | 14,376 |
| Recurrent - State GovernmentValuation Services-17Family and children30126Home & Community Care13610School crossing supervisors8166Community buildingCommunity health2211Immunisation2211Maternal and child health536586Other2011Total recurrent operating grants16,091115,88Non-recurrent - Commonwealth Government-10Non-recurrent - State Government-10Families & Children-1Home & Community Care202Youth Services245266Maternal and child healthFer Services Levy Administration5455Sustainability536677Community Building2333Natural Disasters1,7304,27Recreation & Leisure50716Working for Victoria-48Libraries-66Community Safety105-Other73956Total non-recurrent operating grants-66 | Immunisation | 2 | 2 |
| Valuation Services - 17 Family and children 301 26 Home & Community Care 136 10 School crossing supervisors 81 66 Community building - - Community health 22 11 Immunisation 22 11 Maternal and child health 536 556 Other 20 11 Total recurrent operating grants 16,091 115,88 Non-recurrent - Commonwealth Government - 10 Non-recurrent - State Government - 10 Home & Community Care 20 22 20 Youth Services 245 26 26 Maternal and child health - - 11 Home & Community Care 200 22 22 Youth Services 245 26 26 Maternal and child health - - 11 Home & Community Building 536 667 23 33 Sustainability 536 6507 16 <td< td=""><td>-</td><td>275</td><td>268</td></td<> | - | 275 | 268 |
| Family and children 301 26 Home & Community Care 136 100 School crossing supervisors 81 60 Community building - - Community health 22 11 Immunisation 22 11 Maternal and child health 536 58 Other 20 1 Total recurrent operating grants 16,091 15,88 Non-recurrent - Commonwealth Government - 10 Non-recurrent - State Government - 10 Home & Community Care 20 22 Youth Services 245 26 Maternal and child health - 10 Framilies & Children - 11 Home & Community Care 20 22 Youth Services 245 26 Maternal and child health - - Fire Services Levy Administration 54 55 Sustainability 536 67 Community Building 23 33 Natural Disasters 1,730 4,27 | | | |
| Home & Community Care 136 100 School crossing supervisors 81 60 Community building - - Community health 22 11 Immunisation 22 11 Maternal and child health 536 58 Other 20 11 Total recurrent operating grants 16,091 15,88 Non-recurrent - Commonwealth Government - 100 Natural Disasters - 100 Non-recurrent - State Government - 100 Home & Community Care 20 22 Youth Services 245 260 Maternal and child health - - Fire Services Levy Administration 54 55 Sustainability 536 67 Community Building 23 3 Natural Disasters 1,730 4,27 Recreation & Leisure 507 16 Working for Victoria - 48 Libraries - 60 Community Safety 105 60 | | _ | 172 |
| School crossing supervisors 81 66 Community building - - Community health 22 1 Immunisation 22 1 Maternal and child health 536 58 Other 20 1 Total recurrent operating grants 16,091 15,88 Non-recurrent - Commonwealth Government - 10 Non-recurrent - State Government - 10 Non-recurrent - State Government - 10 Families & Children - 11 Home & Community Care 20 22 Youth Services 245 226 Maternal and child health - - Fire Services Levy Administration 54 55 Sustainability 536 677 Community Building 23 33 Natural Disasters 1,730 4,27 Recreation & Leisure 507 16 Working for Victoria - 48 Libraries - | - | | 267 |
| Community building - Community health 22 1 Immunisation 22 1 Maternal and child health 536 58 Other 20 1 Total recurrent operating grants 16,091 15,88 Non-recurrent - Commonwealth Government - 10 Non-recurrent - Commonwealth Government - 10 Non-recurrent - State Government - 10 Families & Children - 10 Home & Community Care 20 22 Youth Services 245 266 Maternal and child health - - Fire Services Levy Administration 536 677 Sustainability 536 677 Community Building 23 33 Natural Disasters 1,730 4,27 Recreation & Leisure 507 16 Working for Victoria - 48 Libraries - 66 Community Safety 105 66 | - | | 101 |
| Community health221Immunisation221Maternal and child health53658Other201Total recurrent operating grants16,09115,88Non-recurrent - Commonwealth Government-100Natural Disasters-100Non-recurrent - State Government-100Non-recurrent - State Government-100Youth Services2022Youth Services245260Maternal and child healthFire Services Levy Administration5455Sustainability536677Community Building2333Natural Disasters1,7304,277Recreation & Leisure507106Working for Victoria-46Libraries-66Community Safety105507Other739500Total non-recurrent operating grants3,959Stating Safety105-Total non-recurrent operating grants-Total non-recurrent operating grants- | | 81 | 68 |
| Immunisation221Maternal and child health53658Other201Total recurrent operating grants16,09115,88Non-recurrent - Commonwealth Government-100Non-recurrent - State Government-100Non-recurrent - State Government-100Youth Services20020Youth Services245260Maternal and child healthFire Services Levy Administration5455Sustainability536667Community Building2333Natural Disasters1,7304,27Recreation & Leisure507106Working for Victoria-48Libraries-66Community Safety105-Other739500Total non-recurrent operating grants3,959Maternal operating grants-66 | | _ | 3 |
| Maternal and child health536588Other201Total recurrent operating grants16,09115,88Non-recurrent - Commonwealth Government-100Natural Disasters-100Non-recurrent - State Government-100Families & Children-100Home & Community Care2022Youth Services245266Maternal and child healthFire Services Levy Administration5455Sustainability536677Community Building2333Natural Disasters1,7304,277Recreation & Leisure507106Working for Victoria-48Libraries-66Other739500Total non-recurrent operating grants3,9596,66 | - | | 17 |
| Other201Total recurrent operating grants16,09115,88Non-recurrent - Commonwealth Government-100Natural Disasters-100Non-recurrent - State Government-100Families & Children-1Home & Community Care202Youth Services245260Maternal and child healthFire Services Levy Administration5455Sustainability536667Community Building2333Natural Disasters1,7304,27Recreation & Leisure50716Working for Victoria-48Libraries-6Community Safety105-Other739500Total non-recurrent operating grants | | | 16 |
| Total recurrent operating grants16,09115,88Non-recurrent - Commonwealth Government-100Natural Disasters-100Non-recurrent - State Government-100Families & Children-11Home & Community Care2022Youth Services245266Maternal and child healthFire Services Levy Administration5455Sustainability536667Community Building2333Natural Disasters1,7304,27Recreation & Leisure507166Working for Victoria-48Libraries-66Community Safety105507Other739500Total non-recurrent operating grants3,9596,66 | | | 584 |
| Non-recurrent - Commonwealth Government–10Natural Disasters–10Non-recurrent - State Government–10Families & Children–1Home & Community Care202Youth Services24526Maternal and child health–Fire Services Levy Administration5455Sustainability53667Community Building2333Natural Disasters1,7304,27Recreation & Leisure50716Working for Victoria–48Libraries–6Community Safety105739Other739500Total non-recurrent operating grants3,959Generation Substanting grants–– | | | 10 |
| Natural Disasters–100Non-recurrent - State Government–100Families & Children–1Home & Community Care202Youth Services24526Maternal and child health––Fire Services Levy Administration5455Sustainability53667Community Building233Natural Disasters1,7304,27Recreation & Leisure50716Working for Victoria–48Libraries–66Community Safety105500Other739500Total non-recurrent operating grants3,9596,66 | | 10,091 | 15,884 |
| Non-recurrent - State GovernmentFamilies & Children-Home & Community Care20Youth Services245Maternal and child health-Fire Services Levy Administration54Sustainability536Community Building23Natural Disasters1,730Atzrafe507Working for Victoria-Libraries-Community Safety105Other739Total non-recurrent operating grants3,9596,666 | | | |
| Families & Children-1Home & Community Care2022Youth Services24526Maternal and child health-Fire Services Levy Administration5455Sustainability53667Community Building2333Natural Disasters1,7304,27Recreation & Leisure50716Working for Victoria-48Libraries-66Community Safety105Other73950Total non-recurrent operating grants3,9596,66 | | - | 106 |
| Home & Community Care2022Youth Services24526Maternal and child healthFire Services Levy Administration5455Sustainability53667Community Building2333Natural Disasters1,7304,27Recreation & Leisure50716Working for Victoria-48Libraries-66Community Safety105-Other739500Total non-recurrent operating grants3,9596,66 | | | 4.0 |
| Youth Services245260Maternal and child health-Fire Services Levy Administration5455Sustainability53667Community Building2333Natural Disasters1,7304,27Recreation & Leisure50716Working for Victoria-48Libraries-66Community Safety105507Other739500Total non-recurrent operating grants3,9596,66 | | - | 18 |
| Maternal and child health-Fire Services Levy Administration5455Sustainability53667Community Building2333Natural Disasters1,7304,27Recreation & Leisure50716Working for Victoria-48Libraries-66Community Safety105739Other739500Total non-recurrent operating grants3,9596,66 | - | | 20 |
| Fire Services Levy Administration5455Sustainability53667Community Building2333Natural Disasters1,7304,27Recreation & Leisure50716Working for Victoria-48Libraries-66Community Safety105739Other739500Total non-recurrent operating grants3,9596,66 | | 245 | 202 |
| Sustainability53667Community Building2333Natural Disasters1,7304,27Recreation & Leisure50716Working for Victoria-48Libraries-66Community Safety105-Other739500Total non-recurrent operating grants3,9596,66 | | - | 53 |
| Community Building2333Natural Disasters1,7304,27Recreation & Leisure50716Working for Victoria-48Libraries-66Community Safety105739Other739500Total non-recurrent operating grants3,9596,66 | - | | |
| Natural Disasters1,7304,27Recreation & Leisure50716Working for Victoria-48Libraries-66Community Safety105Other73950Total non-recurrent operating grants3,9596,66 | - | | 32 |
| Recreation & Leisure50716Working for Victoria-48Libraries-66Community Safety105Other73950Total non-recurrent operating grants3,9596,66 | | | |
| Working for Victoria-48Libraries-6Community Safety105Other73950Total non-recurrent operating grants3,9596,66 | | | 162 |
| Libraries-6Community Safety105Other73950Total non-recurrent operating grants3,9596,66 | | | 485 |
| Community Safety105Other739Total non-recurrent operating grants3,959 | | _ | -03 |
| Other73950Total non-recurrent operating grants3,9596,66 | | 105 | _ |
| Total non-recurrent operating grants 3,959 6,66 | | | 502 |
| Total operating grants 20.050 22.54 | | | 6,663 |
| | Total operating grants | 20,050 | 22,547 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 3. Funding for the delivery of our services (continued)

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|---------|---------|
| | \$ '000 | \$ '000 |
| (b) Capital Grants | | |
| Recurrent - Commonwealth Government | | |
| Roads to recovery | 2,385 | 2,385 |
| Total recurrent capital grants | 2,385 | 2,385 |
| Non-recurrent - Commonwealth Government | | |
| Roads | 3,345 | 2,270 |
| Other Structures | 822 | 1,241 |
| Non-recurrent - State Government | | |
| Roads | 6,120 | 229 |
| Buildings | 1,657 | 3,034 |
| Bridges | - | 66 |
| Footpaths | (425) | 445 |
| Other Structures | 927 | 612 |
| Waste Management | - | 46 |
| Total non-recurrent capital grants | 12,446 | 7,943 |
| Total capital grants | 14,831 | 10,328 |

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 3. Funding for the delivery of our services (continued)

| 2023 | 2022 |
|-------------|---------|
| \$ '000 | \$ '000 |

(c) Recognition of grant income

Before recognising funding from government grants as revenue the Council assesses whether there is a contract that is enforceable and has sufficiently specific performance obligations in accordance with *AASB 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers*. When both these conditions are satisfied, the Council:

- identifies each performance obligation relating to revenue under the contract/agreement
- determines the transaction price
- recognises a contract liability for its obligations under the agreement
- recognises revenue as it satisfies its performance obligations, at the time or over time when services are rendered.

Where the contract is not enforceable and/or does not have sufficiently specific performance obligations, the Council applies AASB 1058 Income for Not-for-Profit Entities.

Grant revenue with sufficiently specific performance obligations is recognised over time as the performance obligations specified in the underlying agreement are met. Where performance obligations are not sufficiently specific, grants are recognised on the earlier of receipt or when an unconditional right to receipt has been established. Grants relating to capital projects are generally recognised progressively as the capital project is completed. The following table provides a summary of the accounting framework under which grants are recognised.

Income recognised under AASB 1058 Income of Not-for-Profit Entities

| General purpose | 14,697 | 14,376 |
|---|---------|---------|
| Specific purpose grants to acquire non-financial assets | 14,831 | 10,328 |
| Other specific purpose grants | 5,353 | 8,144 |
| Revenue recognised under AASB 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers | | |
| Specific purpose grants | _ | 27 |
| | 34,881 | 32,875 |
| (d) Unspent grants received on condition that they be spent in a specific manner: | | |
| Operating | | |
| Balance at start of year | 1,231 | 768 |
| Received during the financial year and remained unspent at balance date | 599 | 1,233 |
| Received in prior years and spent during the financial year | (632) | (770) |
| Balance at year end | 1,198 | 1,231 |
| Capital | | |
| Balance at start of year | 3,283 | 2,532 |
| Received during the financial year and remained unspent at balance date | - | 2,835 |
| Received in prior years and spent during the financial year | (3,283) | (2,084) |
| Balance at year end | | 3,283 |

Unspent grants are determined and disclosed on a cash basis.

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 3. Funding for the delivery of our services (continued)

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|--------------------------|---------|
| | \$ '000 | \$ '000 |
| 3.5 Contributions | | |
| Monetary contributions | | |
| Monetary | 606 | 844 |
| Total monetary contributions | 606 | 844 |
| Non-monetary contributions | | |
| Non-monetary | 1,860 | 1,629 |
| Total non-monetary contributions | 1,860 | 1,629 |
| Total contributions | 2,466 | 2,473 |
| Contributions of non monetary assets were received in relation to the | following asset classes. | |
| Death | 070 | 000 |
| Roads | 870 | 693 |
| Other infrastructure | 46 | - |
| Other | 150 | - |
| Drains | 430 | 489 |
| Kerb & channels | 127 | 102 |
| Footpaths | 237 | 345 |

Total non-monetary contributions

Monetary and non monetary contributions are recognised as revenue at their fair value when Council obtains control over the contributed asset.

1,629

1,860

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 3. Funding for the delivery of our services (continued)

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|---------|---------|
| | \$ '000 | \$ '000 |
| 8.6 Net gain/(loss) on disposal of property, infrastructure, plant and equipment | | |
| roperty, infrastructure, plant and equipment | | |
| roceeds of sale | 2,127 | 849 |
| /ritten down value of assets disposed | (2,249) | (637) |
| otal net gain/(loss) on disposal of property, infrastructure, plant and equipment | (122) | 212 |
| otal net gain/(loss) on disposal of property, infrastructure, plant and | | |
| quipment | (122) | 212 |
| he profit or loss on sale of an asset is determined when control of the asset has assed to the buyer. | | |

3.7 Other income

| Interest | 1,112 | 198 |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|
| Investment property rental | 212 | 219 |
| Other rent | 78 | 51 |
| Fuel tax credits | 105 | 129 |
| Sales | 30 | 10 |
| Workcover reimbursements | 83 | 357 |
| Other reimbursements | 537 | 305 |
| Other | 182 | 149 |
| Total other income | 2,339 | 1,418 |

Interest is recognised as it is earned.

Other income is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable and is recognised when Council gains control over the right to receive the income.

3.8 Found Assets

| Found assets were recorded in the following asset classes. | | |
|--|-------|-----|
| Roads | - | 235 |
| Drains | - | 15 |
| Kerb & channels | - | 6 |
| Footpaths | - | 111 |
| Other | - | 43 |
| Bridges | 108 | _ |
| Land Stabilisation | 89 | - |
| Major Culverts | 10 | - |
| Waterway Infrastructure | 2,968 | _ |
| Total found assets | 3,175 | 410 |
| | | |

Found assets are recorded when discovered by Council during maintenance, capital works or as part of the valuation process.

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 4. The cost of delivering services

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|---------|---------|
| | \$ '000 | \$ '000 |
| 4.1 Employee costs | | |
| (a) Employee costs | | |
| Wages and salaries | 25,781 | 25,157 |
| WorkCover | 478 | 962 |
| Superannuation | 2,669 | 2,523 |
| Fringe benefits tax | 29 | 20 |
| Total employee costs | 28,957 | 28,662 |
| (b) Superannuation Council made contributions to the following funds: | | |
| Defined benefit fund | | |
| Employer contributions to Local Authorities Superannuation Fund (Vision Super) | 55 | 78 |
| | 55 | 78 |
| Accumulation funds | | |
| Employer contributions to Local Authorities Superannuation Fund (Vision Super) | 1,186 | 1,207 |
| Employer contributions - other funds | 1,428 | 1,238 |
| | 2,614 | 2,445 |
| Total superannuation costs | 2,669 | 2,523 |

Refer to Note 9.3. for further information relating to Council's superannuation obligations.

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 4. The cost of delivering services (continued)

4.2 Materials and services

| Advertising & Promotion Costs | 323 | 442 |
|---|---------|--------|
| Consultancies and projects | 798 | 653 |
| Contractors General | 4,819 | 5,480 |
| COVID-19 | 21 | 158 |
| Fuel & Oils | 1,124 | 1,039 |
| Gippsland Group Training / Labour Hire | 30 | (2) |
| Insurance Premiums | 1,160 | 1,116 |
| Landfill Rehabilitation | (1,407) | 1,714 |
| Leases & Rentals | 67 | 55 |
| Legal Fees | 421 | 400 |
| Leisure Centre Operations | 1,248 | 1,167 |
| Materials General | 5,960 | 5,251 |
| Natural disasters | 823 | 5,118 |
| Plant & Equipment Registrations | 126 | 125 |
| Software Maintenance | 1,243 | 1,303 |
| State levies | 1,592 | 1,282 |
| Subscriptions, affiliations and conferences | 245 | 160 |
| Training expenses | 548 | 492 |
| Utilities | 912 | 972 |
| Waste Management | 4,776 | 4,653 |
| Total materials and services | 24,829 | 31,578 |
| | | |

Expenses are recognised as they are incurred and reported in the financial year to which they relate.

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 4. The cost of delivering services (continued)

| | 2023 \$ '000 | 2022 \$ '000 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| 4.3 Depreciation | | |
| Property | | |
| Heritage buildings | 129 | 129 |
| Buildings - non specialised | 1,930 | 1,865 |
| Total depreciation - property | 2,059 | 1,994 |
| Plant and equipment | | |
| Plant machinery and equipment | 1,192 | 1,255 |
| Fixtures fittings and furniture | 3 | 4 |
| Computers and telecomms | 549 | 540 |
| Total depreciation - plant and equipment | 1,744 | 1,799 |
| Infrastructure | | |
| Roads | 3,679 | 3,507 |
| Bridges | 429 | 415 |
| Footpaths and cycleways | 290 | 313 |
| Drainage | 360 | 354 |
| Recreational, leisure and community | 796 | 793 |
| Waste management | 71 | 465 |
| Off street car parks | 418 | 425 |
| Major culverts | 127 | 124 |
| Kerb & channel | 231 | 229 |
| Waterway Infrastructure | 18 | 18 |
| Land Stabilisation | 130 | 122 |
| Other infrastructure | 1,022 | 1,147 |
| Total depreciation - infrastructure | 7,571 | 7,912 |
| Total depreciation | 11,374 | 11,705 |

Refer to note 5.2(c), 5.8 and 6.2 for a more detailed breakdown of depreciation and amortisation charges and accounting policy.

4.4 Other expenses

| Infrastructure assets and work in progress written-off | | 7,078 | 3,750 |
|--|-----|--------|-------|
| Library contributions | | 1,520 | 1,494 |
| Community & Sporting grants | | 1,318 | 1,000 |
| Bank Fees & Charges | | 413 | 231 |
| Councillors' allowances | | 395 | 221 |
| Auditors' remuneration - VAGO - audit of the financial statements, | | | |
| performance statement and grant acquittals | | 75 | 70 |
| Auditors' remuneration - Internal Audit | | 52 | 27 |
| Gift and transfer of interest in West Gippsland Regional Library Corporation | | | |
| to MyLi | 6.2 | - | 1,478 |
| Total other expenses | | 10,851 | 8,271 |

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 5. Our financial position

| | Note | 2023 \$ '000 | 2022 \$ '000 |
|---|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 5.1 Financial assets | | | |
| (a) Cash and cash equivalents | | | |
| Current | | | |
| Cash on hand | | 1 | 1 |
| Cash at bank | | 13,479 | 3,550 |
| Money market call accounts | | 4,302 | 4,296 |
| Total current cash and cash equivalents | | 17,782 | 7,847 |
| (b) Other financial assets | | | |
| Current | | | |
| Term deposits | | 31,271 | 37,270 |
| Total current other financial assets | | 31,271 | 37,270 |
| Total current financial assets | | 49,053 | 45,117 |
| External restrictions Councils cash and cash equivalents are subject to external restrictions that limit amounts available for discretionary use. These include: | | | |
| Trust funds and deposits | 5.2 | 1,686 | 1,552 |
| Total restricted funds | | 1,686 | 1,552 |
| Total unrestricted cash and cash equivalents | | 16,096 | 6,295 |
| Intended allocations Although not externally restricted the following amounts have been allocated for specific future purposes by Council: | | | |
| Cash held to fund carried forward capital works | | 12,943 | 20,692 |
| Grants recognised as revenue and obtained on the condition that they be | 0.4 | 1 100 | A E 4 A |
| expended in a specified manner that had not occurred at balance date | 3.4 | 1,198 | 4,514 |
| Reserve funds allocated for specific future purpose | 9.1 | 896 | 1,082 |
| Total funds subject to intended allocations | | 15,037 | 26,288 |

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, deposits at call, and other highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less, net of outstanding bank overdrafts.

Other financial assets are valued at fair value, at balance date. Term deposits are measured at original cost. Any unrealised gains and losses on holdings at balance date are recognised as either a revenue or expense.

Other financial assets include term deposits and those with original maturity dates of three to 12 months are classified as current, whilst term deposits with maturity dates greater than 12 months are classified as non-current.

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 5. Our financial position (continued)

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|---------|---------|
| | \$ '000 | \$ '000 |
| (c) Trade & Other Receivables | | |
| Current | | |
| Statutory receivables | | |
| Rates debtors | 3,621 | 3,112 |
| Special rate assessment | _ | 45 |
| Net GST receivable | 607 | 1,247 |
| Non-statutory receivables | | |
| Other debtors | 2,503 | 2,675 |
| Provisions for doubtful debts | | |
| Provision for doubtful debts - other debtors | (77) | (171) |
| Total current trade and other receivables | 6,654 | 6,908 |
| Total trade and other receivables | 6,654 | 6,908 |

Short term receivables are carried at invoice amount. A provision for doubtful debts is recognised when there is objective evidence that an impairment has occurred. Long term receivables are carried at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

(d) Ageing of receivables

The ageing of the Council's trade & other receivables (excluding statutory receivables) that are not impaired was:

| Current (not yet due) | 1,511 | 1,274 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Past due by up to 30 days | 737 | 869 |
| Past due between 31 and 180 days | 157 | 311 |
| Past due between 181 and 365 days | 11 | 11 |
| Past due by more than 1 year | 10 | 39 |
| Total trade and other receivables | 2,426 | 2,504 |

(e) Ageing of individually impaired receivables

At balance date, other debtors representing financial assets with a nominal value of \$77K (2022: \$171K) were impaired. The amount of the provision raised against these debtors was \$77K (2022: \$171K). They individually have been impaired as a result of their doubtful collection. Many of the long outstanding past due amounts have been lodged with Council's debt collectors or are on payment arrangements.

The ageing of receivables that have been individually determined as impaired at reporting date was:

| Current (not yet due) | 2 | 1 |
|-----------------------------------|----|-----|
| Past due by up to 30 days | 7 | 3 |
| Past due between 31 and 180 days | 8 | 18 |
| Past due between 181 and 365 days | 7 | 10 |
| Past due by more than 1 year | 53 | 139 |
| Total trade and other receivables | 77 | 171 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 5. Our financial position (continued)

| | 2023 \$ '000 | 2022 \$ '000 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| 5.2 Payables, trust funds and deposits and unearned income/revenue | | |
| (a) Trade and other payables | | |
| Current | | |
| Non-statutory payables | | |
| Trade payables | 3,884 | 2,680 |
| Accrued expenses | 2,754 | 3,440 |
| Total current trade and other payables | 6,638 | 6,120 |
| (b) Trust funds and deposits | | |
| Current | | |
| Refundable deposits | 438 | 334 |
| Fire services levy | 609 | 577 |
| Retention amounts | 263 | 247 |
| Other refundable deposits | 376 | 394 |
| Total current trust funds and deposits | 1,686 | 1,552 |
| (c) Unearned income/revenue | | |
| Current | | |
| Grants received in advance: | | |
| Grants received in advance - operating | 1,080 | 1,099 |
| Grants received in advance - capital | 2,262 | 3,823 |
| Total grants received in advance | 3,342 | 4,922 |
| Total current unearned income/revenue | 3,342 | 4,922 |

respect of capital works and major projects. Unearned income/revenue are derecognised and recorded as revenue when promised goods and services are transferred to the customer. Refer to Note 3.4.

Amounts received as deposits and retention amounts controlled by Council are recognised as trust funds until they are returned, transferred in accordance with the purpose of the receipt, or forfeited. Trust funds that are forfeited, resulting in council gaining control of the funds, are to be recognised as revenue at the time of forfeit.

Purpose and nature of items

Fire Service Levy - Council is the collection agent for fire services levy on behalf of the State Government. Council remits amounts received on a quarterly basis. Amounts disclosed here will be remitted to the state government in line with that process.

Retention Amounts - Council has a contractual right to retain certain amounts until a contractor has met certain requirements or a related warrant or defect period has elapsed. Subject to the satisfactory completion of the contractual obligations, or the elapsing of time, these amounts will be paid to the relevant contractor in line with Council's contractual obligations.

Other refundable deposits - Other deposits held in trust.

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 5. Our financial position (continued)

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|---------|---------|
| | \$ '000 | \$ '000 |
| 5.3 Interest-bearing liabilities | | |
| Current | | |
| Treasury Corporation of Victoria borrowings - secured | 940 | 514 |
| Total current interest-bearing liabilities | 940 | 514 |
| Non-current | | |
| Treasury Corporation of Victoria borrowings - secured | 8,289 | 4,422 |
| Total non-current interest-bearing liabilities | 8,289 | 4,422 |
| Total | 9,229 | 4,936 |
| Borrowings are secured against rate income. | | |
| a) The maturity profile for Council's borrowings is: | | |
| Not later than one year | 940 | 514 |
| Later than one year and not later than five years | 4,024 | 2,142 |
| Later than five years | 4,265 | 2,280 |
| | 9,229 | 4,936 |

Council has a construction drawdown facility that is interest-only until the final drawdown has occurred. At the time of the final drawdown the facility will convert to a 10 year principal & interest loan.

Borrowings are initially measured at fair value, being the cost of the interest bearing liabilities, net of transaction costs. The measurement basis subsequent to initial recognition depends on whether the Council has categorised its interest-bearing liabilities as either financial liabilities designated at fair value through the profit and loss, or financial liabilities at amortised cost. Any difference between the initial recognised amount and the redemption value is recognised in net result over the period of the borrowing using the effective interest method.

The classification depends on the nature and purpose of the interest bearing liabilities. The Council determines the classification of its interest bearing liabilities at initial recognition.

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 5. Our financial position (continued)

| | Employee provisions \$ '000 | Landfill restoration \$ '000 | Total \$ '000 |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|
| 5.4 Provisions | | | |
| 2023 | | | |
| Balance at the beginning of the financial year | 7,884 | 4,941 | 12,825 |
| Additional provisions | 2,521 | (406) | 2,115 |
| Amounts used | (2,238) | (89) | (2,327) |
| Change in the discounted amount arising because of time and the effect of any change in the discount rate | (168) | (912) | (1,080) |
| Balance at the end of the financial year | 7,999 | 3,534 | 11,533 |
| Provisions | | | |
| Provisions - current | 6,583 | 90 | 6,673 |
| Provisions - non-current | 1,416 | 3,444 | 4,860 |
| Total Provisions | 7,999 | 3,534 | 11,533 |
| 2022 | | | |
| Balance at the beginning of the financial year | 8,107 | 3,155 | 11,262 |
| Additional provisions | 2,109 | 149 | 2,258 |
| Amounts used | (2,102) | (82) | (2,184) |
| Change in the discounted amount arising because of time and the | () | | |
| effect of any change in the discount rate | (230) | 1,719 | 1,489 |
| Balance at the end of the financial year | 7,884 | 4,941 | 12,825 |
| Provisions | | | |
| Provisions - current | 6,684 | 88 | 6,772 |
| Provisions - non-current | 1,200 | 4,853 | 6,053 |
| Total Provisions | 7,884 | 4,941 | 12,825 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 5. Our financial position (continued)

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|---------|---------|
| | \$ '000 | \$ '000 |
| (a) Employee provisions | | |
| Current provisions expected to be wholly settled within 12 months | | |
| Annual leave | 1,771 | 1,807 |
| Purchased leave | 181 | 205 |
| Rostered days | 288 | 315 |
| Long service leave | 393 | 391 |
| | 2,633 | 2,718 |
| Current provisions expected to be wholly settled after 12 months | | |
| Annual leave | 1,097 | 1,106 |
| Long service leave | 2,853 | 2,860 |
| | 3,950 | 3,966 |
| Total current employee provisions | 6,583 | 6,684 |
| Non-Current | | |
| Long service leave | 1,416 | 1,200 |
| Total Non-Current Employee Provisions | 1,416 | 1,200 |
| Aggregate Carrying Amount of Employee Provisions: | | |
| Current | 6,583 | 6,684 |
| Non-current | 1,416 | 1,200 |
| Total Aggregate Carrying Amount of Employee Provisions | 7,999 | 7,884 |

The calculation of employee costs and benefits includes all relevant on-costs and are calculated as follows at reporting date.

Annual leave

A liability for annual leave is recognised in the provision for employee benefits as a current liability because the Council does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability. Liabilities for annual leave are measured at:

- nominal value if the Council expects to wholly settle the liability within 12 months

- present value if the Council does not expect to wholly settle within 12 months.

Liabilities that are not expected to be wholly settled within 12 months of the reporting date are recognised in the provision for employee benefits as current liabilities, measured at the present value of the amounts expected to be paid when the liabilities are settled using the remuneration rate expected to apply at the time of settlement.

Long service leave

Liability for long service leave (LSL) is recognised in the provision for employee benefits. Unconditional LSL is disclosed as a current liability as the Council does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement. Unconditional LSL is measured at nominal value if expected to be settled within 12 months or at present value if not expected to be settled within 12 months. Conditional LSL that has been accrued, where an employee is yet to reach a qualifying term of employment, is disclosed as a non-current liability and measured at present value.

| Key assumptions: | | |
|------------------|-------|-------|
| - discount rate | 4.06% | 3.08% |
| - index rate | 4.35% | 3.00% |

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 5. Our financial position (continued)

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|
| | \$ '000 | \$ '000 |
| (b) Landfill restoration | | |
| Current | | |
| Current | 90 | 88 |
| Total current | 90 | 88 |
| Non-current | | |
| Non-current | 3,444 | 4,853 |
| Total non-current | 3,444 | 4,853 |

Council is obligated to restore Koonwarra and Foster landfill sites to a particular standard. The forecast life of the site is based on current estimates of remaining capacity and the forecast rate of infill. The provision for landfill restoration has been calculated based on the present value of the expected cost of works to be undertaken. The expected cost of works has been estimated based on current understanding of work required to reinstate the site to a suitable standard. Accordingly, the estimation of the provision required is dependent on the accuracy of the forecast timing of the work, work required and related costs. Council reviews the landfill restoration provision on an annual basis, including the key assumptions listed below.

| Key assumptions: | | |
|------------------|-------|-------|
| - discount rate | 5.41% | 3.40% |
| - index rate | 5.11% | 9.06% |

5.5 Financing arrangements

The Council has the following funding arrangements in place as at 30 June 2023.

| Bank overdraft | 500 | 500 |
|---|--------|-------|
| Credit card facilities | 350 | 350 |
| Treasury Corporation of Victoria facilities | 11,996 | 8,100 |
| Total Facilities | 12,846 | 8,950 |
| Used facilities | 9,272 | 59 |
| Used facilities | 9,272 | 59 |
| Unused facilities | 3,574 | 8,891 |

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 5. Our financial position (continued)

5.6 Commitments

The Council has entered into the following commitments. Commitments are not recognised in the Balance Sheet. Commitments are disclosed at their nominal value and presented inclusive of the GST payable.

(a) Commitments for expenditure

| | Not later than 1 year \$ '000 | Later than 1 year and not later than 2 years \$ '000 | Later than 2 years and not later than 5 years \$ '000 | Later than 5 years \$ '000 | Total \$ '000 |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|------------------|
| 2023 | | | | | |
| Operating | | | | | |
| Transfer Stations | 660 | 660 | 1,980 | 385 | 3,685 |
| Kerbside Garbage | 2,091 | _ | _ | _ | 2,091 |
| General Materials & Services | 3,272 | 149 | 133 | _ | 3,554 |
| Equipment Hire | 30 | _ | _ | _ | 30 |
| Maintenance Contracts | 380 | _ | _ | _ | 380 |
| Construction Contracts | 104 | _ | _ | _ | 104 |
| Workcover | 9 | _ | _ | _ | 9 |
| Total | 6,546 | 809 | 2,113 | 385 | 9,853 |
| Capital | | | | | |
| Roads | 4,942 | _ | _ | _ | 4,942 |
| Car Parks | 575 | _ | _ | _ | 575 |
| Computers and telecomms | 100 | - | _ | _ | 100 |
| Plant, machinery and | | | | | |
| equipment | 2,568 | _ | - | - | 2,568 |
| Other Structures | 3,437 | - | - | - | 3,437 |
| Buildings | 1,484 | - | - | - | 1,484 |
| Heritage Buildings | - | - | - | - | - |
| Footpaths | 12 | - | - | - | 12 |
| Major Culverts | 78 | - | - | - | 78 |
| Transfer Stations | 444 | | | _ | 444 |
| Total | 13,640 | _ | _ | _ | 13,640 |

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 5. Our financial position (continued)

| | Not later than 1 year \$ '000 | Later than 1 year and not later than 2 years \$ '000 | Later than 2 years and not later than 5 years \$ '000 | Later than 5 years \$ '000 | Total \$ '000 |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|------------------|
| 2022 | | | | | |
| Operating | | | | | |
| Transfer Stations | 660 | 660 | 1,980 | 1,045 | 4,345 |
| Kerbside Garbage | 1,644 | _ | _ | _ | 1,644 |
| Libraries | 1,520 | _ | _ | _ | 1,520 |
| General Materials & Services | 1,879 | 196 | 10 | _ | 2,085 |
| Equipment Hire | 9 | _ | _ | _ | 9 |
| Maintenance Contracts | 145 | _ | _ | _ | 145 |
| Construction Contracts | 227 | _ | _ | _ | 227 |
| Workcover | 12 | _ | _ | _ | 12 |
| Total | 6,096 | 856 | 1,990 | 1,045 | 9,987 |
| Capital | | | | | |
| Roads | 1,701 | _ | _ | _ | 1,701 |
| Car Parks | 1,416 | _ | _ | _ | 1,416 |
| Computers and telecomms | 436 | _ | _ | _ | 436 |
| Plant, machinery and | | | | | |
| equipment | 1,024 | 338 | _ | - | 1,362 |
| Other Structures | 3,316 | - | _ | - | 3,316 |
| Buildings | 7,180 | _ | - | - | 7,180 |
| Heritage Buildings | 37 | _ | _ | - | 37 |
| Footpaths | 455 | _ | _ | - | 455 |
| Major Culverts | 78 | - | _ | - | 78 |
| Transfer Stations | 125 | _ | | | 125 |
| Total | 15,768 | 338 | - | - | 16,106 |

| 2023 | 2022 |
|---------|---------|
| \$ '000 | \$ '000 |

(b) Operating lease receivables

Operating lease receivables

The Council has entered into commercial property leases on its investment property, consisting of surplus freehold office complexes. These properties held under operating leases have remaining non-cancellable lease terms of between 1 and 10 years. All leases include a CPI based revision of the rental charge annually.

Future undiscounted minimum rentals receivable under non-cancellable operating leases are as follows: Not later than one year Later than one year and not later than five years Later than five years

261

412

257 930

90

289

193

572

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 5. Our financial position (continued)

5.7 Leases

At inception of a contract, Council assesses whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To identify whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, it is necessary to assess whether:

- The contract involves the use of an identified asset;
- Council has the right to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset throughout the period of use; and
- Council has the right to direct the use of the asset.

This policy is applied to contracts entered into, or changed, on or after 1 July 2019.

As a lessee, Council recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for:

- any lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received; plus
- · any initial direct costs incurred; and
- an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located.

The right-of-use asset is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term. The estimated useful lives of right-of-use assets are determined on the same basis as those of property, plant and equipment. In addition, the right-of-use asset is periodically reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain measurements of the lease liability.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, an appropriate incremental borrowing rate. Generally, Council uses an appropriate incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprise the following:

- Fixed payments
- Variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at the commencement date;
- · Amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee; and
- The exercise price under a purchase option that Council is reasonably certain to exercise, lease payments in an optional renewal period if Council is reasonably certain to exercise an extension option, and penalties for early termination of a lease unless Council is reasonably certain not to terminate early.

When the lease liability is remeasured in this way, a corresponding adjustment is made to the carrying amount of the right-ofuse asset, or is recorded in profit or loss if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero.

Under AASB 16 Leases, Council as a not-for-profit entity has elected not to measure right-of-use assets at initial recognition at fair value in respect of leases that have significantly below-market terms.

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 5. Our financial position (continued)

(a) Right-of-Use Assets

| | Property | Tota | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|--|
| | \$ '000 | \$ '000 | |
| 2023 | | | |
| Balance at 1 July | 454 | 454 | |
| Additions | _ | _ | |
| Amortisation charge | (93) | (93) | |
| Balance at 30 June | 361 | 361 | |
| 2022 | | | |
| Balance at 1 July | 86 | 86 | |
| Additions | 461 | 461 | |
| Amortisation charge | (93) | (93) | |
| Balance at 30 June | 454 | 454 | |
| | 2023 | 2022 | |
| | \$ '000 | \$ '000 | |

(b) Lease Liabilities

| Maturity analysis - contractual undiscounted cash flows | | |
|---|-----|-----|
| Less than one year | 83 | 89 |
| One to five years | 281 | 364 |
| Total undiscounted lease liabilities as at 30 June: | 364 | 453 |
| Lease liabilities included in the Balance Sheet at 30 June: | | |
| Current | 83 | 89 |
| Non-current | 281 | 364 |
| Total lease liabilities | 364 | 453 |

Short-term and low value leases

Council had no short-term leases or leases of low value assets in 2022/23.

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 6. Assets we manage

6.1 Property, infrastructure, plant and equipment

| Summary of property, | Carrying amount 30 June 2022 | Additions | Contribution s | Found Assets | Revaluation | Depreciation | Disposal | Write-off | Transfers | Carrying amount 30 June 2023 |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| equipment \$ '000 | \$ '000 | \$ '000 | \$ '000 | \$ '000 | \$ '000 | \$ '000 | \$ '000 | \$ '000 | \$ '000 | |
| Property | 185,004 | _ | _ | _ | 6,304 | (2,059) | (2,572) | (1) | 13,409 | 200,085 |
| Plant and equipment | 9,891 | _ | _ | _ | _ | (1,744) | (318) | (1) | 2,639 | 10,467 |
| Infrastructure | 439,080 | _ | 1,860 | 3,175 | 78,639 | (7,571) | (5,236) | (165) | 16,266 | 526,048 |
| Work in progress | 26,599 | 34,093 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | (1,033) | (32,314) | 27,345 |
| Total | 660,574 | 34,093 | 1,860 | 3,175 | 84,943 | (11,374) | (8,126) | (1,200) | | 763,945 |

| | Opening WIP | Additions | Write-off | Transfers | Closing WIP | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--|
| Summary of Work in Progress | \$ '000 | \$ '000 | \$ '000 | \$ '000 | \$ '000 | |
| Property | 9,509 | 9,778 | (199) | (12,246) | 6,842 | |
| Plant and equipment | 47 | 2,654 | (16) | (2,597) | 88 | |
| Infrastructure | 17,043 | 21,661 | (818) | (17,471) | 20,415 | |
| Total | 26,599 | 34,093 | (1,033) | (32,314) | 27,345 | |

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 6. Assets we manage (continued)

| | Land specialised \$ '000 | Land under roads \$ '000 | Land non specialised \$ '000 | Total land and land improve- ments \$ '000 | Heritage buildings \$ '000 | Buildings non specialised \$ '000 | Total buildings \$ '000 | Work in progress \$ '000 | Total property \$ '000 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Property | | | | | | | | | |
| At fair value 1 July 2022 | 77,647 | 26,043 | 6,858 | 110,548 | 6,698 | 102,263 | 108,961 | 9,509 | 229,018 |
| Accumulated depreciation at 1 July | | | | | | | | | |
| 2022 | | | _ | | (2,473) | (32,032) | (34,505) | | (34,505) |
| | 77,647 | 26,043 | 6,858 | 110,548 | 4,225 | 70,231 | 74,456 | 9,509 | 194,513 |
| Movements in fair value | | | | | | | | | |
| Additions | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | 9,778 | 9,778 |
| Contributions | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - |
| Revaluation | - | 6,304 | - | 6,304 | - | _ | - | - | 6,304 |
| Disposal | - | - | (1,940) | (1,940) | - | (1,125) | (1,125) | - | (3,065) |
| Write-off | - | (1) | _ | (1) | - | _ | - | (199) | (200) |
| Transfers | - | _ | - | - | 43 | 13,366 | 13,409 | (12,246) | 1,163 |
| Impairment losses recognised in | | | | | | | | | |
| operating result | | | _ | | _ | _ | | | |
| | | 6,303 | (1,940) | 4,363 | 43 | 12,241 | 12,284 | (2,667) | 13,980 |
| Movements in accumulated depreciation | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation and amortisation | - | _ | - | - | (129) | (1,930) | (2,059) | - | (2,059) |
| Accumulated depreciation of | | | | | | | | | |
| disposals | - | - | - | - | - | 493 | 493 | - | 493 |
| Impairment losses recognised in | | | | | | | | | |
| operating result | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers | | | _ | | | | - | | - |
| | | | | | (129) | (1,437) | (1,566) | | (1,566) |
| At fair value 30 June 2023 | 77,647 | 32,346 | 4,918 | 114,911 | 6,741 | 114,504 | 121,245 | 6,842 | 242,998 |
| Accumulated depreciation at 30 June |) | | | | | | | | |
| 2023 | | | _ | | (2,602) | (33,469) | (36,071) | | (36,071) |
| Carrying amount | 77,647 | 32,346 | 4,918 | 114,911 | 4,139 | 81,035 | 85,174 | 6,842 | 206,927 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 6. Assets we manage (continued)

| | Plant machinery and equipment \$ '000 | Fixtures fittings and furniture \$ '000 | Computers and telecomms \$ '000 | Total \$ '000 | Work in progress \$ '000 | Total plant and equipment \$ '000 |
|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Plant and Equipment | | | | | | |
| At fair value 1 July 2022 | 16,210 | 204 | 5,200 | 21,614 | 47 | 21,661 |
| Accumulated depreciation at 1 July 2022 | (7,706) | (187) | (3,830) | (11,723) | _ | (11,723) |
| | 8,504 | 17 | 1,370 | 9,891 | 47 | 9,938 |
| Movements in fair value | | | | | | |
| Additions | _ | _ | _ | - | 2,654 | 2,654 |
| Contributions | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Revaluation | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ |
| Disposal | (1,348) | - | - | (1,348) | _ | (1,348) |
| Write-off | _ | - | - | - | (16) | (16) |
| Transfers | 2,128 | - | 511 | 2,639 | (2,597) | 42 |
| Impairment losses recognised in operating result | | | | - | | - |
| | 780 | | 511 | 1,291 | 41 | 1,332 |
| Movements in accumulated depreciation | | | | | | |
| Depreciation and amortisation | (1,192) | (3) | (549) | (1,744) | _ | (1,744) |
| Accumulated depreciation of disposals | 1,030 | _ | - | 1,030 | _ | 1,030 |
| Impairment losses recognised in operating result | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ |
| | (162) | (3) | (549) | (714) | | (714) |
| At fair value 30 June 2023 | 16,990 | 204 | 5,711 | 22,905 | 88 | 22,993 |
| Accumulated depreciation at 30 June 2023 | (7,868) | (191) | (4,379) | (12,438) | | (12,438) |
| Carrying amount | 9,122 | 13 | 1,332 | 10,467 | 88 | 10,555 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 6. Assets we manage (continued)

| | Roads \$ '000 | Bridges \$ '000 | Major culverts \$ '000 | Footpaths and cycleways \$ '000 | Kerb & channel \$ '000 | Off street car parks \$ '000 | Drainage \$ '000 | Waterway Infra- structure \$ '000 | Land Stabilisation \$ '000 | Waste management \$ '000 | Recreation \$ '000 | Other infra- structure \$ '000 | Total \$ '000 | Work in progress \$ '000 | Tota infra structure \$ '000 |
|---|------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| At fair value 1 July 2022 | 380,148 | 58,848 | 15,194 | 20,593 | 27,515 | 7,196 | 42,782 | 1,106 | 6,132 | 4,396 | 29,427 | 20,272 | 613,609 | 17,043 | 630,65 |
| Accumulated depreciation at 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| July 2022 | (52,390) | (42,051) | (9,656) | (2,877) | (5,299) | (5,069) | (19,831) | (610) | (1,511) | (3,498) | (23,050) | (8,687) | (174,529) | | (174,529 |
| - | 327,758 | 16,797 | 5,538 | 17,716 | 22,216 | 2,127 | 22,951 | 496 | 4,621 | 898 | 6,377 | 11,585 | 439,080 | 17,043 | 456,12 |
| Novements in fair value | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Additions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21,662 | 21,66 |
| Contributions | 870 | - | 150 | 237 | 127 | - | 430 | - | - | - | - | 46 | 1,860 | - | 1,86 |
| Revaluation | 38,796 | 15,915 | 6,059 | - | - | - | 8,026 | 4,491 | (2,372) | - | - | - | 70,915 | - | 70,91 |
| Disposal | (6,038) | (44) | - | (144) | (150) | (430) | (60) | - | (106) | - | - | (161) | (7,133) | - | (7,13 |
| Write-off | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | (818) | (81- |
| Fransfers | 12,301 | 349 | (945) | 721 | 726 | 1,405 | 1,497 | 287 | 1,149 | - | - | (1,224) | 16,266 | (17,472) | (1,20 |
| mpairment losses recognised | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| in operating result | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (169) | - | - | - | (169) | - | (169 |
| Found assets | _ | 153 | 18 | | | | | 4,625 | 138 | | | | 4,934 | | 4,93 |
| - | 45,933 | 16,373 | 5,282 | 814 | 703 | 975 | 9,893 | 9,403 | (1,360) | | | (1,339) | 86,677 | 3,372 | 90,04 |
| Movements in accumulated depreciation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation and amortisation | (3,679) | (429) | (127) | (290) | (231) | (418) | (360) | (18) | (130) | (71) | (796) | (1,022) | (7,571) | _ | (7,57 |
| Accumulated depreciation of | . , | . , | . , | . , | . , | . , | | . , | . , | . , | . , | . , | | | |
| lisposals | 1,298 | 37 | - | 27 | 57 | 299 | 26 | - | 27 | - | - | 126 | 1,897 | - | 1,89 |
| Accumulated depreciation on | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| revaluation | (5,516) | 17,004 | 3,425 | - | - | - | (3,702) | (3,779) | 292 | - | - | - | 7,724 | - | 7,72 |
| mpairment losses recognised | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| n operating result | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Transfers | - | (80) | 312 | - | - | - | (312) | - | - | - | - | 80 | (4 750) | - | (4 == |
| ound Assets | - | (45) | (8) | | | | | (1,657) | (49) | | | | (1,759) | | (1,75 |
| - | (7,897) | 16,487 | 3,602 | (263) | (174) | (119) | (4,348) | (5,454) | 140 | (71) | (796) | (816) | 291 | | 29 |
| At fair value 30 June 2023 Accumulated depreciation at | 426,081 | 75,221 | 20,476 | 21,407 | 28,218 | 8,171 | 52,675 | 10,509 | 4,772 | 4,396 | 29,427 | 18,933 | 700,286 | 20,415 | 720,70 |
| 30 June 2023 | (60,287) | (25,564) | (6,054) | (3,140) | (5,473) | (5,188) | (24,179) | (6,064) | (1,371) | (3,569) | (23,846) | (9,503) | (174,238) | _ | (174,238 |
| Carrying amount | 365,794 | 49,657 | 14,422 | 18,267 | 22,745 | 2.983 | 28,496 | 4.445 | 3,401 | 827 | 5,581 | 9,430 | 526,048 | 20,415 | 546,46 |
| | 303,734 | 40,007 | 14,422 | 10,207 | 22,140 | 2,303 | 20,430 | 4,440 | 0,401 | 027 | 3,301 | 3,400 | 520,040 | 20,413 | 340,40 |

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 6. Assets we manage (continued)

Acquisition

The purchase method of accounting is used for all acquisitions of assets, being the fair value of assets provided as consideration at the date of acquisition plus any incidental costs attributable to the acquisition. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset (or paid to transfer a liability) in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

Where assets are constructed by Council, cost includes all materials used in construction, direct labour, borrowing costs incurred during construction, and an appropriate share of directly attributable variable and fixed overheads.

In accordance with Council's policy, the threshold limits have applied when recognising assets within an applicable asset class and unless otherwise stated are consistent with the prior year.

Asset recognition thresholds and depreciation periods

| | Depreciation Period years | Threshold Limit \$ ´000 |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Land and land improvements | | |
| land | - | _ |
| land improvements | - | 10 |
| Buildings | | |
| heritage buildings | 100 years | 15 |
| buildings | 20 to 50 years | 15 |
| building and leasehold improvements | 20 to 50 years | 15 |
| Plant and Equipment | | |
| plant, machinery and equipment | 1 to 25 years | - |
| fixtures, fittings and furniture | 1 to 5 years | 15 |
| computers, software and telecommunications | 1 to 5 years | 15 |
| Infrastructure | | |
| roads - pavements and substructure | 130 years | - |
| roads - seals | 15 to 25 years | - |
| roads - formation and earthworks | 0 | - |
| roads - kerb and channel | 120 years | 15 |
| bridges | 100 years | 15 |
| footpath and cycleways | 90 years | 15 |
| major culverts | 120 years | 15 |
| off street car parks pavement | 130 years | 15 |
| off street car parks seal | 20 years | 15 |
| drainage | 120 years | 15 |
| waterway infrastructure | 60 to 120 years | 15 |
| land stabilisation | 60 years | 15 |
| waste management | 4 to 50 years | 15 |
| other structures | 10 to 40 years | 15 |
| Recreation | 25 to 75 years | - |
| Intangible assets | | |
| landfill air space | 4 to 6 years | - |
| Right-of-use assets | | |
| building | 3 years | 10 |

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 6. Assets we manage (continued)

Land under roads

Council recognises land under roads it controls at fair value.

Depreciation and amortisation

Buildings, land improvements, plant and equipment, infrastructure, and other assets having limited useful lives are systematically depreciated over their useful lives to the Council in a manner which reflects consumption of the service potential embodied in those assets. Estimates of remaining useful lives and residual values are made on a regular basis with major asset classes reassessed annually. Depreciation rates and methods are reviewed annually.

Where assets have separate identifiable components that are subject to regular replacement, these components are assigned distinct useful lives and residual values and a separate depreciation rate is determined for each component.

Road earthworks are not depreciated on the basis that they are assessed as not having a limited useful life.

Straight line depreciation is charged based on the residual useful life as determined each year.

Depreciation periods used are listed above and are consistent with the prior year unless otherwise stated.

Repairs and maintenance

Where the repair relates to the replacement of a component of an asset and the cost exceeds the capitalisation threshold the cost is capitalised and depreciated. The carrying value of the replaced asset is expensed.

Valuation of land and buildings

Valuation of land was undertaken by a qualified valuer Andrew Begg, AAPI (council employee). Valuation of buildings was undertaken by a qualified independent valuer Assetic Pty Ltd MIE(Aust) CPEng, NPER : Membership 1102199 .The valuation of land and buildings is at fair value, being market value based on highest and best use permitted by relevant land planning provisions. Where land use is restricted through existing planning provisions the valuation is reduced to reflect this limitation. This adjustment is an unobservable input in the valuation. The adjustment has no impact on the comprehensive income statement.

Specialised land is valued at fair value using site values adjusted for englobo (undeveloped and/or unserviced) characteristics, access rights and private interests of other parties and entitlements of infrastructure assets and services. This adjustment is an unobservable input in the valuation. The adjustment has no impact on the comprehensive income statement.

Any significant movements in the unobservable inputs for land and land under roads will have a significant impact on the fair value of these assets.

The date of the current valuation is detailed in the following table.

Details of the Council's land and buildings and information about the fair value hierarchy (Note 8.4) as at 30 June 2023 are as follows:

| | | | | Date of | |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-------------------|
| | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | valuation | Type of Valuation |
| Land | _ | 4,918 | _ | Jun-22 | Revaluation |
| Specialised land | _ | _ | 77,647 | Jun-22 | Revaluation |
| Land Under Roads | _ | _ | 32,346 | Jun/23 | Revaluation |
| Heritage buildings | _ | _ | 4,139 | Jun-22 | Revaluation |
| Buildings | _ | _ | 81,035 | Jun-22 | Revaluation |
| Total | _ | 4,918 | 195,167 | | |

Valuation of Infrastructure

Valuation of infrastructure assets that have been revalued at June 2023 has been determined in accordance with a valuation undertaken independent valuer Assetic Pty Ltd MIE(Aust) CPEng, NPER: Membership 1102199. The valuers used the most recent indicies from Rawlinson's

Australian Construction Handbook to determine the indexation movements since the last valuation. Assets valued at June 2021 were determined in accordance with a valuation undertaken by Tony Peterson, BE Civil Engineering (Council Employee).

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 6. Assets we manage (continued)

The date of the current valuation is detailed in the following table.

The valuation is at fair value based on current replacement cost less accumulated depreciation as at the date of valuation.

Details of the Council's infrastructure and information about the fair value hierarchy (Note 8.4) as at 30 June 2023 are as follows:

| | | | | Date of | |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-------------------|
| | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | valuation | Type of Valuation |
| | | | | | Desktop using |
| Roads | - | _ | 365,794 | Jun-23 | Indexation |
| Bridges | - | _ | 49,657 | Jun-23 | Revaluation |
| Major culverts | - | _ | 14,422 | Jun-23 | Revaluation |
| Footpaths and cycleways | - | _ | 18,267 | Jun-21 | Revaluation |
| Kerb & channel | - | _ | 22,745 | Jun-21 | Revaluation |
| | | | | | Desktop using |
| Drainage | - | - | 28,496 | Jun-23 | Indexation |
| Waterway Infrastructure | - | _ | 4,445 | Jun-23 | Revaluation |
| Off street car parks | - | _ | 2,983 | Jun-21 | Revaluation |
| Land stabilisation | - | _ | 3,401 | Jun-23 | Revaluation |
| Waste management | - | _ | 827 | N/A | |
| Recreation | - | _ | 5,581 | Jun-21 | Revaluation |
| Other Infrastructure | - | _ | 9,430 | Jun-23 | Revaluation |
| Total | | _ | 526,048 | | |

Description of significant unobservable inputs into level 3 valuations

Specialised land and land under roads is valued using a market based direct comparison technique. Significant unobservable inputs include the extent and impact of restriction of use and the market cost of land per square metre. The extent and impact of restrictions on use varies and results in a reduction to surrounding land values between 0% and 95%. The market value of land varies significantly depending on the location of the land and the current market conditions. Currently land values range between \$1 and \$749 per square metre.

Specialised buildings are valued using a current replacement cost technique. Significant unobservable inputs include the current replacement cost and remaining useful lives of buildings. Current replacement costs are calculated on a square metre basis and ranges from \$109 to \$15,217 per square metre. The remaining useful lives of buildings are determined on the basis of the current condition of buildings and vary from 20 years to 100 years. Replacement cost is sensitive to changes in market conditions, with any increase or decrease in cost flowing through to the valuation. Useful lives of buildings are sensitive to changes in expectations or requirements that could either shorten or extend the useful lives of buildings.

Infrastructure assets are valued based on the current replacement cost. Significant unobservable inputs include the current replacement cost and remaining useful lives of infrastructure. The remaining useful lives of infrastructure assets are determined on the basis of the current condition of the asset and vary from 4 years to 150 years. Replacement cost is sensitive to changes in market conditions, with any increase or decrease in cost flowing through to the valuation. Useful lives of infrastructure are sensitive to changes in use, expectations or requirements that could either shorten or extend the useful lives of infrastructure assets.

Reconciliation of specialised land

| | 2023 \$ '000 | 2022 \$ '000 |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Land under roads | 32,346 | 26,043 |
| Parks and reserves | 77,647 | 77,647 |
| Total specialised land | 109,993 | 103,690 |

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 6. Assets we manage (continued)

| 2023 | 2022 |
|---------|---------|
| \$ '000 | \$ '000 |

6.2 Investments in associates, joint arrangements and subsidiaries

(a) Investments in associates

Asset Transferred to West Gippsland Regional Library Corporation

The change to the Local Government Act 2020 (VIC) has required that existing Regional Library Boards be wound up within 10 years from 1 July 2021. On 25th June 2021, it was to recommend to the Council that they participate in the formation of a beneficial enterprise to be known as; and become a founding member of Myli – My Community Library Ltd being:

i. a public company limited by guarantee;

ii. a not-for-profit and charitable institution to be registered with the Australian Charities and Not-for-profits Commission; iii. a public library recognised by the Australian Taxation Office; and

iv. on the terms of the Myli – My Community Library Ltd constitution.

The Member Councils entered into a deed of novation and variation (Novation Deed) in relation to the existing West Gippsland Regional Library Corporation Agreement from 1 July 2022.

The Member Councils also entered into a gift and transfer deed between West Gippsland Regional Library Corporation and Myli – My Community Library Ltd (Gift and Transfer Deed) which provided in general terms, the restructure of West Gippsland Regional Library Corporation and replace it with Myli – My Community Library Ltd. Member Councils gifted their interests in West Gippsland Regional Library Corporation Ltd, and therefore their interests in West Gippsland Regional Library Corporation's business, assets and liabilities, to Myli – My Community Library Ltd. The transfer of West Gippsland Regional Library Corporation's business, assets and liabilities occurred in specie to Myli – My Community Library Ltd on 30 June 2022.

The Council on 21 July 2021, subject to giving full effect to the Novation Deed and the Gift and Transfer Deed, agreed that its intention is that the original Library Agreement was taken to be terminated with effect at 11:59pm on 30 June 2022. Therefore, agreed to the dissolution and winding up of West Gippsland Regional Library Corporation, with the Gift and Transfer Deed constituting the distribution of assets and liabilities in full and final satisfaction of dissolution and winding up clause, 13.2, of the Library Agreement.

Other Member Councils made their decisions to transition on the following dates:

- Bass Coast Council on 21 July 2021
- Baw Baw Shire Council on 28 July 2021

As a result of the transition, all assets, liabilities and commitments have been dissolved with the transition effective on 30 June 2022.

At balance date, there were no contingent liabilities and contingent assets (2022 \$nil).

Associates are all entities over which council has significant influence but not control or joint control. Investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method of accounting, after initially being recognised at cost.

| Council's share of accumulated surplus/(deficit) | | |
|--|---|---------|
| Council's share of accumulated surplus(deficit) at start of year | - | 1,453 |
| Reported surplus(deficit) for year | _ | 69 |
| Transfers (to) from reserves | _ | (44) |
| Gift and transfer of interest in WGRLC to MyLi | | (1,478) |
| Council's share of accumulated surplus(deficit) at end of year | - | - |

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 6. Assets we manage (continued)

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|---------|---------|
| | \$ '000 | \$ '000 |
| Council's share of reserves | | |
| Council's share of reserves at start of year | _ | 238 |
| Asset revaluation | _ | (282) |
| Transfers (to) from reserves | _ | 44 |
| Council's share of reserves at end of year | | _ |
| Movement in carrying value of specific investment | | |
| Carrying value of investment at start of year | - | 1,691 |
| Share of surplus(deficit) for year | - | 69 |
| Share of asset revaluation | - | (282) |
| Gift and transfer of interest in WGRLC to MyLi | _ | (1,478) |
| Carrying value of investment at end of year | | _ |

Associates are all entities over which Council has significant influence but not control or joint control. Investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method of accounting, after initially being recognised at cost.

6.3 Investment property

| | 2023 \$ '000 | 2022 \$ '000 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Balance at beginning of financial year | 727 | 615 |
| Fair value increment | 93 | 112 |
| Balance at end of financial year | 820 | 727 |

Investment property is held to generate long-term rental yields. Investment property is measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. Costs incurred subsequent to initial acquisition are capitalised when it is probable that future economic benefit in excess of the originally assessed performance of the asset will flow to the Council. Subsequent to initial recognition at cost, investment property is carried at fair value, determined annually by independent valuers. Changes to fair value are recorded in the comprehensive income statement in the period that they arise.

Valuation of investment property

Valuation of investment property has been determined in accordance with an independent valuation by Joshua Kilgour (registration number 62746), FAPI (Gippsland Property Valuations) who has recent experience in the location and category of the property being valued. The valuation is at fair value, based on the current market value for the property.

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 7. People and relationships

7.1 Council and key management remuneration

(a) Related Parties

Associates Interests in associates are detailed in Note 6.2.

(b) Key Management Personnel

Key management personnel (KMP) are those people with the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of South Gippsland Shire Council. The Councillors, Chief Executive Officer and Directors are deemed KMP.

Details of KMP at any time during the year are:

| Councillor - Clare Williams (Deputy Mayor 23/11/22 - 30/6/23) Councillor - Adrian Darakai Chief Executive Officer - Kerryn Ellis Director Performance & Innovation - Allison Jones |
|---|
| Director Economy & Community - Renae Littlejohn Director Sustainable Infrastructure - Anthony Seabrook Director Sustainable Infrastructure - Tony Peterson |
| Director Sustainable Infrastructure - Tony Peterson |
| 2023 2022 |

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|
| | No. | No. |
| Total Number of Councillors | 9 | 9 |
| Total Number of Administrators | _ | 3 |
| Total of Chief Executive Officer and | | |
| other Key Management Personnel | 5 | 4 |
| Total Number of Key Management | | |
| Personnel | 14 | 16 |

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 7. People and relationships (continued)

(c) Remuneration of Key Management Personnel

Remuneration comprises employee benefits including all forms of consideration paid, payable or provided by Council, or on behalf of the Council, in exchange for services rendered. Remuneration of Key Management Personnel and Other senior staff is disclosed in the following categories.

Short-term employee benefits include amounts such as wages, salaries, annual leave or sick leave that are usually paid or payable on a regular basis, as well as non-monetary benefits such as allowances and free or subsidised goods or services.

Other long-term employee benefits include long service leave, other long service benefits or deferred compensation.

Post-employment benefits include pensions, and other retirement benefits paid or payable on a discrete basis when employment has ceased.

Termination benefits include termination of employment payments, such as severance packages.

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|---------|---------|
| | \$ '000 | \$ '000 |
| Total remuneration of key management personnel was as follows: | | |
| Short-term employee benefits | 1,528 | 1,297 |
| Other long-term employee benefits | (72) | 23 |
| Post-employment benefits | 114 | 106 |
| Total | 1,570 | 1,426 |

| 2023 | 2022 |
|------|------|
| No. | No. |

The numbers of key management personnel whose total remuneration from Council and any related entities, fall within the following bands:

| \$10,000 - \$19,999 | - | 7 |
|-----------------------|----|----|
| \$20,000 - \$29,999 | - | 1 |
| \$30,000 - \$39,999 | 6 | 2 |
| \$40,000 - \$49,999 | 1 | _ |
| \$50,000 - \$59,999 | - | 1 |
| \$60,000 - \$69,999 | 1 | 1 |
| \$80,000 - \$89,999 | 1 | _ |
| \$110,000 - \$119,999 | 1 | _ |
| \$220,000 - \$229,999 | 1 | 1 |
| \$230,000 - \$239,999 | 1 | _ |
| \$250,000 - \$259,999 | 1 | 2 |
| \$330,000 - \$339,999 | - | 1 |
| \$340,000 - \$349,999 | 1 | _ |
| | 14 | 16 |

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 7. People and relationships (continued)

(d) Remuneration of other senior staff

Other senior staff are officers of Council, other than Key Management Personnel (KMP), whose total remuneration exceeds \$160,000 and who report directly to a KMP. *

Total remuneration of other senior staff was as follows:

| | 2023 \$ '000 | 2022 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| | | \$ '000 |
| Short-term employee benefits | 1,738 | 1,106 |
| Other long-term employee benefits | 44 | 32 |
| Post-employment benefits | 183 | 108 |
| Termination benefits | 34 | - |
| Total | 1,999 | 1,246 |

The number of other senior staff are shown below in their relevant income bands:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|---------|---------|
| | No. | No. |
| Income Range: | | |
| \$1 - \$9,999 | 1 | _ |
| \$160,000 - \$169,999 | 2 | _ |
| \$170,000 - \$179,999 | 2 | 5 |
| \$180,000 - \$189,999 | 4 | 1 |
| \$190,000 - \$199,999 | 1 | 1 |
| \$200,000 - \$209,999 | 1 | _ |
| \$210,000 - \$219,999 | 1 | _ |
| | 12 | 7 |
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| | \$ '000 | \$ '000 |
| Total Remuneration for the reporting year for Senior Officers included above | | |
| amounted to: | 2,048 | 1,246 |

* Due to a definitional change the comparative figures in this note may not align with the previous year's annual report, which included disclosure of senior officers as defined in the Local Government Act 1989.

5,601

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 7. People and relationships (continued)

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|---------|---------|
| | \$ '000 | \$ '000 |
| 7.2 Related party disclosure | | |
| (a) Transactions with related parties | | |
| During the period Council entered into the following transactions with related parties: | | |
| Total received for sales of goods & services to BJ's Earthmoving | 3 | 1 |
| Total paid for sales of goods & services from BJ's Earthmoving | 3,812 | 1,963 |
| Contributions paid to West Gippsland Regional Library Corporation | _ | 1,494 |

All transactions are in line with normal commercial practice.

Grants received from Victorian Local Government Grants Commission

Administrator Julie Eisenbise was a member of the Victorian Local Government Grants Commission.

There were 114 transactions during the current period with one related party for contractor services to BJ's Earthmoving. Transactions were made on standard terms through an open tender process. The Councillor with the business interest in the related party was not present during meetings and did not vote during the open tender process.

(b) Outstanding balances with related parties

Included in trade and other payables is \$40K (2022 - \$16K) owing to related parties for purchase of goods & services

(c) Loans to/from related parties

There were no loans in existence at balance date that have been made, guaranteed or secured by the council to a related party.

(d) Commitments to/from related parties

The aggregate amount of commitments in existence at balance date that have been made, guaranteed or secured by the council to a related party was \$2.6M (2022 - \$1.5M) in relation to BJ's Earthmoving.

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 8. Managing uncertainties

8.1 Contingent assets and liabilities

Contingent assets and contingent liabilities are not recognised in the Balance Sheet, but are disclosed and if quantifiable, are measured at nominal value. Contingent assets and liabilities are presented inclusive of GST receivable or payable, respectively.

(a) Contingent assets

Contingent assets are possible assets that arise from past events, whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Council. At balance date the Council are not aware of any contingent assets.

(b) Contingent liabilities

Contingent liabilities are:

- possible obligations that arise from past events, whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Council; or

- present obligations that arise from past events but are not recognised because:

- it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; or

- the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

Superannuation

Council has obligations under a defined benefit superannuation scheme that may result in the need to make additional contributions to the scheme, matters relating to this potential obligation are outlined below. As a result of the volatility in financial markets the likelihood of making such contributions in future periods exists.

Liability Mutual Insurance

Council is a participant of the MAV Liability Mutual Insurance (LMI) Scheme. The LMI scheme provides public liability and professional indemnity insurance cover. The LMI scheme states that each participant will remain liable to make further contributions to the scheme in respect of any insurance year in which it was a participant to the extent of its participant's share of any shortfall in the provision set aside in respect of that insurance year, and such liability will continue whether or not the participant remains a participant in future insurance years.

MAV Workcare

Council was a participant of the MAV WorkCare Scheme. The MAV WorkCare Scheme provided workers compensation insurance. MAV WorkCare commenced business on 1 November 2017 and the last day the Scheme operated as a self-insurer was 30 June 2022. In accordance with the Workplace Injury Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2013, there is a six year liability period following the cessation of the Scheme (to 30 June 2027). During the liability period, adjustment payments may be required (or received). The determination of any adjustment payments is dependent upon revised actuarial assessments of the Scheme's tail claims liabilities as undertaken by Work Safe Victoria. If required, adjustments will occur at the 3-year and 6-year points during the liability period, and will affect participating members.

Legal Matters

Council currently have on-going legal matters, however they are expected to be covered under insurance with the extent of liability being limited to legal fess and insurance excess.

(c) Guarantees for loans to other entities

The amount disclosed for financial guarantee in this note is the nominal amount of the underlying loan that is guaranteed by the Council, not the fair value of the financial guarantee.

Council has the following bank guarantees with Commonwealth Bank of Australia for contract performance and security deposits.

| Description | Favouree | Amount |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Security Deposit Guarantee | Environment Protection Authority | \$425,000 |
| Security Deposit Guarantee | Environment Protection Authority | \$451,296 |
| Total | | \$876,296 |

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 8. Managing uncertainties (continued)

Financial guarantee contracts are not recognised as a liability in the balance sheet unless the lender has exercised their right to call on the guarantee or Council has other reasons to believe that it is probable that the right will be exercised.

8.2 Change in accounting standards

Certain new Australian Accounting Standards and interpretations have been published that are not mandatory for the 30 June 2023 reporting period. Council assesses the impact of these new standards. As at 30 June 2023 there were no new accounting standards or interpretations issued by the AASB which are applicable for the year ending 30 June 2024 that are expected to impact Council.

8.3 Financial instruments

(a) Objectives and policies

The Council's principal financial instruments comprise cash assets, term deposits, receivables (excluding statutory receivables), payables (excluding statutory payables) and bank and TCV borrowings. Details of the significant accounting policies and methods adopted, including the criteria for recognition, the basis of measurement and the basis on which income and expenses are recognised, in respect of each class of financial asset, financial liability and equity instrument is disclosed in the notes of the financial statements. Risk management is carried out by senior management under policies approved by the Council. These policies include identification and analysis of the risk exposure to Council and appropriate procedures, controls and risk minimisation.

(b) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of Council financial instruments will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. The Council's exposure to market risk is primarily through interest rate risk with only insignificant exposure to other price risks and no exposure to foreign currency risk.

Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk refers to the risk that the value of a financial instrument or cash flows associated with the instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market interest rates. Council does not hold any interest bearing financial instruments that are measured at fair value, and therefore has no exposure to fair value interest rate risk. Cash flow interest rate risk is the risk that the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. Council has minimal exposure to cash flow interest rate risk through its cash and deposits that are at floating rates.

Investment of surplus funds is made with approved financial institutions under the *Local Government Act 2020*. Council manages interest rate risk by adopting an investment policy that ensures:

- · diversification of investment product;
- monitoring of return on investment; and
- benchmarking of returns and comparison with budget.

There has been no significant change in the Council's exposure, or its objectives, policies and processes for managing interest rate risk or the methods used to measure this risk from the previous reporting period.

Interest rate movements have not been sufficiently significant during the year to have an impact on the Council's year end result.

(c) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that a contracting entity will not complete its obligations under a financial instrument and cause Council to make a financial loss. Council has exposure to credit risk on some financial assets included in the balance sheet. Particularly significant areas of credit risk exist in relation to outstanding fees and fines as well as loans and receivables from sporting clubs and associations. To help manage this risk:

- · Council has a policy for establishing credit limits for the entities Council deals with;
- Council may require collateral where appropriate; and
- Council only invests surplus funds with financial institutions which have a recognised credit rating specified in Council's investment policy.

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 8. Managing uncertainties (continued)

Receivables consist of a large number of customers, spread across the ratepayer, business and government sectors. Credit risk associated with the Council's financial assets is minimal because the main debtor is secured by a charge over the rateable property.

There are no material financial assets which are individually determined to be impaired.

Council may also be subject to credit risk for transactions which are not included in the balance sheet, such as when Council provides a guarantee for another party. Details of our contingent liabilities are disclosed in Note 8.1(b).

The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date to recognised financial assets is the carrying amount, net of any provisions for impairment of those assets, as disclosed in the balance sheet and notes to the financial statements. Council does not hold any collateral.

(d) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk includes the risk that, as a result of Council's operational liquidity requirements it will not have sufficient funds to settle a transaction when required or will be forced to sell a financial asset at below value or may be unable to settle or recover a financial asset.

To help reduce these risks Council:

- have a liquidity policy which targets a minimum and average level of cash and cash equivalents to be maintained;
- · have readily accessible standby facilities and other funding arrangements in place;
- · have a liquidity portfolio structure that requires surplus funds to be invested within various bands of liquid instruments;
- · monitor budget to actual performance on a regular basis; and
- set limits on borrowings relating to the percentage of loans to rate revenue and percentage of loan principal repayments to rate revenue.

The Council's maximum exposure to liquidity risk is the carrying amounts of financial liabilities as disclosed on the face of the balance sheet and the amounts related to financial guarantees disclosed in Note 8.1(c)., and is deemed insignificant based on prior periods' data and current assessment of risk.

There has been no significant change in Council's exposure, or its objectives, policies and processes for managing liquidity risk or the methods used to measure this risk from the previous reporting period.

With the exception of borrowings, all financial liabilities are expected to be settled within normal terms of trade. Details of the maturity profile for borrowings are disclosed at Note 5.4.

Unless otherwise stated, the carrying amounts of financial instruments reflect their fair value.

(e) Sensitivity disclosure analysis

Taking into account past performance, future expectations, economic forecasts, and management's knowledge and experience of the financial markets, Council believes the following movements are 'reasonably possible' over the next 12 months:

• A parallel shift of + 6% and -1% in market interest rates (AUD) from year-end rates of 4.10%.

These movements will not have a material impact on the valuation of Council's financial assests and liabilities, nor will they have a material impact on the results of Council's operations.

8.4 Fair value measurement

Fair Value Hierarchy

Council's financial assets and liabilities are not valued in accordance with the fair value hierarchy, Council's financial assets and liabilities are measured at amortised cost.

Council measures certain assets and liabilities at fair value where required or permitted by Australian Accounting Standards. AASB 13 Fair value measurement, aims to improve consistency and reduce complexity by providing a definition of fair value and a single source of fair value measurement and disclosure requirements for use across Australian Accounting Standards.

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 8. Managing uncertainties (continued)

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within a fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable; and
- Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, Council has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

In addition, Council determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

Revaluation

Subsequent to the initial recognition of assets, non-current physical assets, other than plant and equipment, are measured at their fair value, being the price that would be received to sell an asset (or paid to transfer a liability) in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. (For plant and equipment carrying amount is considered to approximate fair value given short useful lives). At balance date, the Council reviewed the carrying value of the individual classes of assets measured at fair value to ensure that each asset materially approximated its fair value. Where the carrying value materially differed from the fair value at balance date, the class of asset was revalued.

Fair value valuations are determined in accordance with a valuation hierarchy. Changes to the valuation hierarchy will only occur if an external change in the restrictions or limitations of use of an asset result in changes to the permissible or practical highest and best use of the asset. In addition, Council undertakes a formal revaluation of land, buildings, and infrastructure assets on a regular basis every 5 years. The valuation is performed either by experienced council officers or independent experts. The following table sets out the frequency of revaluations by asset class.

| Asset Class | Revaluation frequency |
|--|------------------------------|
| Land | 5 years |
| Buildings | 5 years |
| Roads | 5 years |
| Bridges | 5 years |
| Footpaths and cycleways | 5 years |
| Drainage | 5 years |
| Recreational, leisure and community facilities | 5 years |
| Waste management | 5 years |
| Parks, open space and streetscapes | 5 years |
| Other infrastructure | 5 years |

Where the assets are revalued, the revaluation increments are credited directly to the asset revaluation reserve except to the extent that an increment reverses a prior year decrement for that class of asset that had been recognised as an expense in which case the increment is recognised as revenue up to the amount of the expense. Revaluation decrements are recognised as an expense except where prior increments are included in the asset revaluation reserve for that class of asset in which case the decrement is taken to the reserve to the extent of the remaining increments. Within the same class of assets, revaluation increments and decrements within the year are offset.

Impairment of assets

At each reporting date, the Council reviews the carrying value of its assets to determine whether there is any indication that these assets have been impaired. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset, being the higher of the asset's fair value less costs of disposal and value in use, is compared to the assets carrying value. Any excess of the assets carrying value over its recoverable amount is expensed to the comprehensive income statement, unless the asset is carried at the revalued amount in which case, the impairment loss is recognised directly against the revaluation surplus in respect of the same class of asset to the extent that the impairment loss does not exceed the amount in the revaluation surplus for that same class of asset.

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 8. Managing uncertainties (continued)

8.5 Events occurring after balance date

No matters have occurred after balance date that require disclosure in the financial report.

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 9. Other matters

| | Balance at beginning of reporting period \$ '000 | Increment (decrement) \$ '000 | Share of incr. (decr) on revaluation of Buildings by an associate \$ '000 | Balance at end of reporting period \$ '000 |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| 9.1 Reserves | | | | |
| (a) Asset revaluation reserves | | | | |
| 2023 | | | | |
| Property | | | | |
| Land and land improvements | 69,984 | _ | _ | 69,984 |
| Land under roads | 9,418 | 6,304 | _ | 15,722 |
| Heritage buildings | 3,844 | _ | _ | 3,844 |
| Buildings | 69,274 | _ | _ | 69,274 |
| | 152,520 | 6,304 | | 158,824 |
| Plant and equipment | | | | |
| Plant machinery and equipment | 386 | _ | _ | 386 |
| | 386 | _ | | 386 |
| Infrastructure | | | | |
| Roads | 236,807 | 33,278 | - | 270,085 |
| Bridges | 3,240 | 32,919 | - | 36,159 |
| Footpaths and cycleways | 5,283 | _ | - | 5,283 |
| Drainage | 8,140 | 4,322 | - | 12,462 |
| Offstreet car parks | 1,809 | - | - | 1,809 |
| Major culverts | 1,597 | 9,485 | - | 11,082 |
| Kerb & channel | 16,989 | _ | - | 16,989 |
| Waterway Infrastructure | - | 714 | - | 714 |
| Land Stabilisation | 2,079 | (2,079) | - | _ |
| Other infrastructure | 1,820 | _ | | 1,820 |
| | 277,764 | 78,639 | | 356,403 |
| Total asset revaluation reserves | 430,670 | 84,943 | | 515,613 |

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 9. Other matters (continued)

| | Balance at beginning of reporting period \$ '000 | Increment (decrement) \$ '000 | Share of incr. (decr) on revaluation of Buildings by an associate \$ '000 | Balance at end of reporting period \$ '000 |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| 2022 | | | | |
| Property | | | | |
| Land and land improvements | 50,283 | 19,701 | _ | 69,984 |
| Land under roads | 1,756 | 7,662 | _ | 9,418 |
| Heritage buildings | 1,387 | 2,457 | _ | 3,844 |
| Buildings | 39,782 | 29,580 | (88) | 69,274 |
| Investment in associates | 194 | _ | (194) | _ |
| | 93,402 | 59,400 | (282) | 152,520 |
| Plant and equipment | | | | |
| Plant machinery and equipment | 386 | _ | _ | 386 |
| | 386 | _ | | 386 |
| Infrastructure | | | | |
| Roads | 236,764 | 43 | _ | 236,807 |
| Bridges | 3,240 | _ | _ | 3,240 |
| Footpaths and cycleways | 4,965 | 318 | _ | 5,283 |
| Drainage | 8,140 | _ | _ | 8,140 |
| Offstreet car parks | 1,809 | _ | _ | 1,809 |
| Major culverts | 1,597 | _ | _ | 1,597 |
| Kerb & channel | 16,989 | _ | _ | 16,989 |
| Land Stabilisation | 2,079 | _ | _ | 2,079 |
| Other infrastructure | 1,811 | 9 | _ | 1,820 |
| | 277,394 | 370 | | 277,764 |
| Total asset revaluation reserves | 371,182 | 59,770 | (282) | 430,670 |

The asset revaluation reserve is used to record the increased (net) value of Council's assets over time.

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 9. Other matters (continued)

| | Balance at beginning of reporting period \$ '000 | Transfer from Accumulated Surplus \$ '000 | Transfer to Accumulated Surplus \$ '000 | Balance at end of reporting period \$ '000 |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| (b) Other reserves | | | | |
| 2023 | | | | |
| Public Open Space | 921 | 18 | (204) | 735 |
| Caravan Parks Reserve | - | 849 | (849) | _ |
| Corner Inlet Reserve | 11 | _ | _ | 11 |
| Venus Bay Surf Life Saving Club | 150 | | | 150 |
| Total Other reserves | 1,082 | 867 | (1,053) | 896 |
| 2022 | | | | |
| Public Open Space | 375 | 609 | (63) | 921 |
| Caravan Parks Reserve | _ | 1,160 | (1,160) | - |
| Corner Inlet Reserve | 18 | _ | (7) | 11 |
| Venus Bay Surf Life Saving Club | 150 | _ | _ | 150 |
| Total Other reserves | 543 | 1,769 | (1,230) | 1,082 |

Public Open Space

Statutory reserve to be used for the future development of land for public purposes.

Caravan Parks Reserve

Reserve created for future funding of Caravan Parks projects

Corner Inlet Reserve

Reserve for maintenance of a seawall to protect private lands from flooding.

Venus Bay Surf Life Saving Club

Reserve to hold funds from a community capital works allocation to allow the club time to attract further funding from other agencies

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 9. Other matters (continued)

| | 2023 \$ '000 | 2022 \$ '000 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| 9.2 Reconciliation of cash flows from operating activities to surplus/(deficit) | | |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year | 20,348 | 8,944 |
| Depreciation/amortisation | 11,466 | 12,162 |
| Profit/(loss) on disposal of property, infrastructure, plant and equipment | 122 | (212) |
| Fair value adjustments for investment property | (93) | (112) |
| Contributions - Non-monetary assets | (1,860) | (1,629) |
| Net share of net profits of associates and joint ventures | - | (69) |
| Amounts disclosed in financing activities | 115 | 21 |
| Found assets | (3,175) | (410) |
| Write-off on disposal of infrastructure assets and work in progress | 7,077 | 3,882 |
| Gift and transfer of interest in West Gippsland Regional Library Corporation to MyLi | - | 1,478 |
| Change in assets and liabilities: | | |
| (Increase)/decrease in trade and other receivables | 254 | (1,023) |
| (Increase)/decrease in inventories | 17 | 34 |
| (Increase)/decrease in prepayments | (239) | (108) |
| Increase/(decrease) in trade and other payables | 518 | 3,176 |
| Increase/(decrease) in employee entitlements | 115 | (223) |
| Increase/(decrease) in trust funds and deposits | 134 | 25 |
| Increase/(decrease) in Unearned income /revenue | (1,580) | (29) |
| Increase/(decrease) in landfill provision | (1,407) | 1,716 |
| Net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities | 31,812 | 27,623 |

9.3 Superannuation

Council makes the majority of its employer superannuation contributions in respect of its employees to the Local Authorities Superannuation Fund (the Fund). This Fund has two categories of membership, accumulation and defined benefit, each of which is funded differently. Obligations for contributions to the Fund are recognised as an expense in the Comprehensive Income Statement when they are made or due.

Accumulation

The Fund's accumulation category, Vision MySuper/Vision Super Saver, receives both employer and employee contributions on a progressive basis. Employer contributions are normally based on a fixed percentage of employee earnings (for the year ended 30 June 2023, this was 10.5% as required under Superannuation Guarantee (SG) legislation (2022: 10.0%)).

Defined Benefit

Council does not use defined benefit accounting for its defined benefit obligations under the Fund's Defined Benefit category. This is because the Fund's Defined Benefit category is a pooled multi-employer sponsored plan.

There is no proportional split of the defined benefit liabilities, assets or costs between the participating employers as the defined benefit obligation is a floating obligation between the participating employers and the only time that the aggregate obligation is allocated to specific employers is when a call is made. As a result, the level of participation of South GippIsland Shire Council in the Fund cannot be measured as a percentage compared with other participating employers. Therefore, the Fund Actuary is unable to allocate benefit liabilities, assets and costs between employers for the purposes of AASB 119.

Funding Arrangements

Council makes employer contributions to the Defined Benefit category of the Fund at rates determined by the Trustee on the advice of the Fund Actuary. A triennial actuarial investigation is currently underway for the Defined Benefit category which is

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 9. Other matters (continued)

expected to be completed by 31 December 2023. Council was notified of the 30 June 2023 VBI during August 2023 (2022: August 2022). The financial assumptions used to calculate the 30 June 2023 VBI were:

Net investment returns 5.7% pa Salary information 3.5% pa Price inflation (CPI) 2.8 pa.

As at 30 June 2022, an interim actuarial investigation was held as the Fund provides lifetime pensions in the Defined Benefit category. The vested benefit index (VBI) of the Defined Benefit category of which Council is a contributing employer was 102.2%. The financial assumptions used to calculate the VBI were:

Net investment returns 5.5% pa Salary information 2.5% pa to 30 June 2023, and 3.5% pa thereafter Price inflation (CPI) 3.0% pa.

Council was notified of the 30 June 2022 VBI during August 2022 (2021: August 2021). Vision Super has advised that the estimated VBI at June 2023 was 104.1%.

The VBI is used as the primary funding indicator. Because the VBI was above 100%, the 30 June 2022 actuarial investigation determined the Defined Benefit category was in a satisfactory financial position and that no change was necessary to the Defined Benefit category's funding arrangements from prior years.

Employer contributions

(a) Regular contributions

On the basis of the results of the 2022 interim actuarial investigation conducted by the Fund Actuary, Council makes employer contributions to the Fund's Defined Benefit category at rates determined by the Fund's Trustee. For the year ended 30 June 2023, this rate was 10.5% of members' salaries (10.0% in 2021/22). This rate is expected to increase in line with any increases in the SG contribution rate and was reviewed as part of the 30 June 2022 interim valuation.

In addition, Council reimburses the Fund to cover the excess of the benefits paid as a consequence of retrenchment above the funded resignation or retirement benefit.

(b) Funding calls

If the Defined Benefit category is in an unsatisfactory financial position at an actuarial investigation or the Defined Benefit category's VBI is below its shortfall limit at any time other than the date of the actuarial investigation, the Defined Benefit category has a shortfall for the purposes of SPS 160 and the Fund is required to put a plan in place so that the shortfall is fully funded within three years of the shortfall occurring. The Fund monitors its VBI on a quarterly basis and the Fund has set its shortfall limit at 97%.

In the event that the Fund Actuary determines that there is a shortfall based on the above requirement, the Fund's participating employers (including Council) are required to make an employer contribution to cover the shortfall.

Using the agreed methodology, the shortfall amount is apportioned between the participating employers based on the pre-1 July 1993 and post-30 June 1993 service liabilities of the Fund's Defined Benefit category, together with the employer's payroll at 30 June 1993 and at the date the shortfall has been calculated.

Due to the nature of the contractual obligations between the participating employers and the Fund, and that the Fund includes lifetime pensioners and their reversionary beneficiaries, it is unlikely that the Fund will be wound up. If there is a surplus in the Fund, the surplus cannot be returned to the participating employers.

In the event that a participating employer is wound-up, the defined benefit obligations of that employer will be transferred to that employer's successor.

The 2022 interim actuarial investigation surplus amounts

An actuarial investigation is conducted annually for the Defined Benefit category of which Council is a contributing employer. Generally, a full actuarial investigation is conducted every three years and interim actuarial investigations are conducted for each intervening year. An interim investigation was conducted as at 30 June 2022 and the last full investigation was conducted as at 30 June 2020.

for the year ended 30 June 2023

Note 9. Other matters (continued)

The Fund's actuarial investigations identified the following for the Defined Benefit category of which Council is a contributing employer:

| | 2022 | 2021 |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| | (Interim) | (Interim) |
| | \$m | \$m |
| - A VBI Surplus | 44.6 | 214.7 |
| - A total service liability surplus | 105.8 | 270.3 |
| - A discounted accrued benefits surplus | 111.9 | 285.2 |

The VBI surplus means that the market value of the fund's assets supporting the defined benefit obligations exceed the vested benefits that the defined benefit members would have been entitled to if they had all exited on 30 June 2022.

The total service liability surplus means that the current value of the assets in the Fund's Defined Benefit category plus expected future contributions exceeds the value of expected future benefits and expenses as at 30 June 2022.

The discounted accrued benefits surplus means that the current value of the assets in the Fund's Defined Benefit category exceeds the value of benefits payable in the future but accrued in respect of service to 30 June 2022.

Superannuation contributions

Contributions by Council (excluding any unfunded liability payments) to the above superannuation plans for the financial year ended 30 June 2023 are detailed below:

| | Type of | | 2023 | 2022 |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|---------|---------|
| Scheme | scheme | Rate | \$ '000 | \$ '000 |
| | | 10.5% | | |
| Vision Super | Defined benefits | (2022:10.0%) | 55 | 78 |
| | | 10.5% | | |
| Vision Super | Accumulation | (2022:10.0%) | 2,614 | 2,445 |

There were no contributions outstanding and no loans issued from or to the above schemes as at 30 June 2023.

The expected contributions to be paid to the Defined Benefit category of Vision Super for the year ending 30 June 2024 is \$32K.

Note 10. Changes in accounting policies

There have been no changes to accounting policies in the 2022-23 year.

SOUTH GIPPSLAND SHIRE COUNCIL

9 Smith Street (Private Bag 4) Leongatha VIC 3953 Phone: 5662 9200 Fax: 5662 3754 Email: council@southgippsland.vic.gov.au Website: www.southgippsland.vic.gov.au Facebook: www.facebook.com/southgippslandshirecouncil

